Admission documents, male and female

Publication/Creation

1862

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/rrskn2s6

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Keddie or Latta parish Deceased is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Keddie or Latta to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

Poor Glasgow

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Keddie or Latta
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	60 Marlborough Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	60 Marlborough Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	6 months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	65 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2 January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Latta residing at 60 Marlborough Street Glasgow son of Patient — No other Member of family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowl[illegible] particulars a[illegible]

(SIGNATURE)

DATE[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McCarron Faculty
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 60 Marlborough Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Ruddell Latta a pauper residing there, and that the said Margt Riddell Latta is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6), She is violent & active & language; & suffers from delusions in respect of property, enemies & angels visiting her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McCarron Surgeon

Place of Abode, Belgrave Street Glasgow

DATED this 1st day of Jany One thousand eight hundred and 82,

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Leitch
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow —
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 60 Marlboro. ough St. Glasgow — — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ruddell Latta pauper residing at 60 Marlborough St Glasgow and that the said Mary R. Latta — — is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that all who approach her are enemies. She frequently screams or howls is restless and boisterous.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Mc Carron
and John Leitch, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Keddie or Latta Pauper residing
60 Marlborough Street Glasgow and that the said
Margaret Keddie or Latta is (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Keddie or Latta as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Keddie or Latta which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Second day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) [illegible] County or Stewartry

1361

Margaret Keddie or Latta

B

At Glasgow the Seventh day of January Eighteen hundred Forty two Years

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition presented to the Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap 71. Section 86 at the instance of William Hart Writer in Glasgow Procurator fiscal of Court for the Public interest against James Erskine junior a Dealer residing in King Street Glasgow a person appearing to be a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the leiges.- In which Petition the Sheriff Substitute having of the date hereof Considered the same with the Evidence adduced in support thereof Found and hereby Finds that the said James Erskine Junior is a Lunatic & in a state threatening to be dangerous. Herefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant for

Wm Arbuthnot

for his transmission to and Confinement in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum near Glasgow as a place of safe Custody, therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping all in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on & Decerned and hereby Decerns. —

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of said Shire at Glasgow this seventh day of January Eighteen hundred & sixty two years by

Wm Arrysdale
S.C.D.

1362

James Erskine

8 January 1862

Cadet Warrant

1 January

1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Flora McLean or Johnston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Flora McLean or Johnston to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (*) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Flora McLean
2. Sex and Age,	Female 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Mill St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	—
8. Length of time Insane,	2 Months
9. Whether first attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	22 Mill St.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Island of Coll. Parish of Tiree & Coll
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3 December 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lachlan Johnston husband
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this Third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Mackellar being a (2) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street — Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McLean or Johnston a Pauper and that the said Flora McLean or Johnston is a (5) Person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great unhappiness constantly mourning, & seems to be in terror of some impending things going to injure her. elected eye. thinks her husband & son are not her husband & son, but like them.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband states that she has a suicidal tendency, wishes she had poison to take, talks of persons with knives coming to kill her, wishes to get out of doors, refuses food & sleeps none.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Mackellar M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay,

DATED this Third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Mackellar being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 Mill Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McLean or Johnston a pauper and that the said Flora McLean or Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a peculiar excited look about the eyes, staring about wildly and suspiciously — sits up in bed and moves the body to & fro as if in distress — refuses sometimes to answer questions with regard to her health &c & sometimes answers them incorrectly — says all her children must be dead and that those present are not true — that certain people wish to injure her, that they must be hers —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband and son inform me that she constantly wishes crying out Murder, and imagining they are going to kill her — and that if she had poison she would take it — is restless at nights & day — and makes frequent attempts to get out of doors — refuses & take food, & does not sleep at all.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Mackellar M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Hunter, Sheriff (1)
of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton and Bute,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black, Inspector of the Poor Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan M. D. Rothesay and Charles F. Maclachlan M. D. there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Flora McLean or Johnston, a Pauper and that the said
Flora McLean or Johnston is a (5) a person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Flora McLean or Johnston as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Flora McLean or Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt Hunter

DATED this third day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1363

Flora McLean or Johnstone

A[illegible] 4 January 1862

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Lanark

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff of the Shire of ~~Renfrew~~ and his Substitutes:

The Petition of Alexander Watson grocer [redacted], Bankend —

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Watson residing at Main Street Bankend is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Watson within designed to the Eastnaned Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Alex Watson [redacted].

DATED this Sixth day of Jan^{y} One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twenty Seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Comfortable — Seamstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant —
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bankend —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	—— Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	Six years
9. Whether first Attack,	Has Continued in much the same state for six years —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Bankhead About five years ago for six years —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Wide —
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. ~~Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,~~	
18. ~~Date of becoming Chargeable,~~	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Alexander Watson, her mother — Bankend — No member of the family known to have been insane, —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	No —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Alex Watson [redacted]

DATED this Sixth day of Jan^{y} One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, John Mackinlay M. D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Bankhead in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Watson residing in Bankhead and that the said Mary Watson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz..—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her eyes wild and staring — hair dishevelled and sat close into the fire, with her back to me and refused to speak to me — her conversation to others present was incoherent — and raving — using oaths & obscene language —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I have learned from her relatives that she has been much changed in her appearance & manner for more than five years; at the commencement of her illness certificates were obtained in order to send her to Asylum — but she was allowed to remain at home. She has a great hatred to her relatives and fancies that they are constantly stealing from her. She often speaks & acts as if there was a most obscene woman & has repeatedly struck her mother & sister & often threatens to injure them & others existing

Name and Medical Designation, John MacKinlay M. D.

Place of Abode, Bankhead

Dated this 1st day of January One thousand eight hundred and Ninety two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Young Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mainstreet Bankhead in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Watson and that the said Mary Watson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her whole person was dirty & unwashed her eyes staring and excited in appearance with her she answered me that Satan & Evil Spirits have stolen a Bun from her some 6 years ago that she dreamed that her Brother's Mother in law had got it and that she was to appear in Heaven

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) with it most Probable She went to a Soiree in newspaper and her This is Highly Respectable People dress was such as to make the impression on all who saw her that she was deranged.

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Young Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kelso

Dated this 5th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 92 years.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archd Smith Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Watson, Grocer Barrhead Certificates under the hands of John Mackinlay and Thomas Young, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Watson residing in Barrhead and that the said Mary Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Watson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow - Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

Archd Smith *Sheriff.*

DATED this 26th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1364

Mary Watson

ad 6 January 1862.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) ~~Lanark~~ Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Henry Johnston residing Lonely Park Calderwood Road Blantyre

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Williamson Sister Aunt ~~widow~~ deceased is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Williamson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Henry Johnston

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Fabia Williamson
2. Sex and Age,	Female Forty Two years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Portioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	47 Bellgrove St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bellgrove St.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty Three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow. One night
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Glasgow Parish
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Adam Fabia Williamson Bellgrove St Son None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Henry Johnston

DATED this Sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Dunlop Anderson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Edinb. & a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47. Belgrove St Glasgow in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Williamson and that she is a Lunatic and the said Mrs Williamson is a (5) Lunatic & Insane mind — and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Tragic attitudes and actions, clapping hands, violent typings & incoherent language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was insane in 1843 - Has been at home & escaped along Street during last night - & now under Constables for Police Officers - Intoxicated

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Dunlop Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 152. St Vincent St.

DATED this Sixth day of Jan 2 One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas M'Call Anderson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasg: & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47 Belgrove St Glasgow in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Williamson residing at 47 Belgrove St and that the said Mrs Williamson — is a (5) Lunatic & Insane mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unnecessary gestures - incoherent replies - often not answering questions until frequently asked - when asked why she went out last night - answered for Jesus -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Apparently insane in 1843 - Went out last night in night dress & no bare feet

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* T. M'Call Anderson MD

Place of Abode 6 St Georges Road.

DATED this Sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archd Smith Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Henry Johnston residing Comely Bank Gallowgate Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Hunter Anderson and Thomas McCall Anderson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Bellgrove Street Glasgow residing Williamson and that the said Williamson is a (5) Lunatic & of Insane Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Williamson as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Williamson which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this 26th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1365

Margaret Cabie Williamson

ad 6 January 1862

Pap 1st.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of James Napier residing at Ballykanagh, Co. Down, Ireland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Ruston residing at Ballynagross, Co. Down, now in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Ruston, to the Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Napier

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~31st~~ 7th (3) day of ~~December~~ January one thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty two~~ 1862

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Ruston
2. Sex and Age,	Sixty two
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ballynagross, Co Down.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ballynagross.
8. Length of time Insane,	One Month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Hypochondriacy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Neither Epilepsy nor Palsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	— — —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Eliza Ruston — daughter Ballynagross Co Down Not Member of Family known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— — —

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Napier

DATED this 31st day of Decemb.r one thousand eight hundred and Sixty five

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

Page 2.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm R. White being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Surgeons Ireland and M.D. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon and Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballinagross at his own House in the County of Down separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Huston Farmer of Ballinagross in the Co Down and that the said William Huston is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) he admits to me that he has heard voices for three days prior the apprehension of being pursued—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his friends and Dr Kennedy his usual attendant upon that he has been violent and pursued by his imagined fears for fear of being pursued—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm R. White M.D. L.R.C.S.I.

Place of Abode, Downpatrick

DATED this 30th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm R. Macauley being a (1) Fellow R.C.S. Ireland & M.B. T.C. Dublin and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballynagross in his own House in the County of Down separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Huston Farmer of Ballynagross and that the said Wm Huston is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has been under my Charge for two months during that time he has progressed from Hypochondriasis amounting to Monomania to having direct delusions of being persecuted by his friends Jeopardy for threatening violence to some

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is also unnecessarily distressing about his affairs

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm R. Macauley L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.

Place of Abode, Downpatrick

DATED this 30 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Clark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Napier
residing at Ballyhaugh County Down Ireland
Certificates under the hands of William M'White
and John M'Cracken, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Wm Houston Ballynacross County Down Ireland now in Glasgow and that the said
William Houston is an insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Houston as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Houston which accompanied the said Petition.

O B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1366

William Huston

dd 7 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Alex Proudfoot Senior residing at Grafton St. Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alex Proudfoot Junior residing at Grafton St. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alex Proudfoot Junior to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel — and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

X (SIGNED) Alex Proudfoot

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24 (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alex Proudfoot Junior
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 20 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mercantile Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shawlands
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	14 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Twelve Months ago, Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alex Proudfoot Senr. father, & none before. —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name Alex Proudfoot

DATED this 24th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Mc Aslan
being a (1) Graduate of St Andrews University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Moss-side
Cottage, Gatheart Parish, in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hew Broadfoot junior, Moss-
-side Cottage, and that
the said Hew Broadfoot junior is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He alleges that he is entitled to £5000 Stg which he never received. He sleeps little or none at night.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Yesterday he tried to kill his
Mother.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Arch.d Mc Aslan M.D.

Place of Abode, Crossmyloof

DATED this seventh day of January One thousand eight
hundred and sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert T. Corbett
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and
Licentiate & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 172. Trongate
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Hew Broadfoot Junior and that
the said Hew Broadfoot Junior is a (5) Insane
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is more incoherent in his conversation
and prone to subject to subject without there being
any connection — At one moment going to Pekin the
next to Calcutta — Speaks incessantly

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been violent and is said to have threatened
the life of his mother — by letters & hints to her
This information was given to me by the Broadfoot Family
Letter

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt T. Corbett M.D.

Place of Abode, 131. Sauchiehall Street

DATED this the seventh day of January One thousand eight
hundred and sixty two years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Grandfoot
Senior residing Hatton Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Archibald McLaclan
and Robert L Corbett, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Grandfoot Junior Invalid
and that the said Cottage Carluke Parish is a (5) Person of unsound mind or Insane
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Grandfoot Junior as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Grandfoot Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

136

Hon Proudfoot. Inst

ad 7 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Argyll *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Peter Chisholm, Inspector of Poor Islay

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M Taggart. Kennishmore - Islay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M Taggart to the Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Chisholm

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M Taggart
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carpenter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	present residence for many years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kennishmore - Oa - Islay
8. Length of time Insane,	said to be two years, but not certainly
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 48
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	see answer to query 8
13. Supposed Cause,	said to be the result of a fall
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Rather threatening of late
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	he threatens violence to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Resides with his brother John M Taggart none of his relatives have ever been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Chisholm

DATED this third day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Blair. M.D. Glasgow Univ.
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stronmishmore in the Parish of Oa in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McTaggart and that the said John McTaggart is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His general appearance & Delusions such as grandeur fear of the refusal of food occasionally, more also at all times objects to be properly dressed

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother, states as follows, that by the Lunatic has often been outrageous in his conduct so much so, that he required to be put under restraint

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, David Blair. M.D.

Place of Abode, Portellen Islay

Dated this Second day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Currie M.D.
being a (1) Surgeon and CMO in the Public Service

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon to the Parochial Board
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stronmishmore in the Parish of Oa Islay in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John McTaggart - a pauper and that the said John McTaggart is a (5) Lunatic and requires restraint and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Constant terror of impending dangers, which he does not well define, a settled melancholy, and does not nor will he make use of a sufficient amount of clothing, his general appearance is somewhat of a dangerous character

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His friends state and his Condition and appearance corroborate their story that he is very dangerous of late and threatens to abuse himself and use violence to the other members of the family.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Currie M.D.

Place of Abode Bowmore

Dated this Second day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Graham, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor Islay Certificates under the hands of David Blair and Alexander Currie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Mc Taggart, Stronmishmore, Pa. Islay a Pauper and that the said John Mc Taggart ——— is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Mc Taggart ——— as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel ——— and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Mc Taggart — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Graham L.S.

DATED this sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1368

John M. Taggart

6

Ad 8 January 1862

Petition
for
Mr. Blackstone
&
Lieut. Taggart
1862

At Glasgow the Thirteenth day of January Eighteen hundred & sixty two Years.

Sitting in Judgment Henry Bradford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition or Complaint before the Sheriff of said shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of John Gemmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator fiscal of Court for the public interest against Alexander Mitchell lately an Inmate of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, a person appearing to be a lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the leiges.—

The Sheriff Substitute having of this date considered the said Petition with the evidence in support thereof Found and hereby Finds that the said Alexander Mitchell is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the leiges. Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant for

Geo Sellar

for his transmission to and Confine-
ment in the Glasgow Royal
Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a
place of safe Custody, therein to
be detained until his Cure or
until Caution shall be found
for his safe keeping, all in terms
of the Section of the Statute founded
on & Decerned & hereby Decerns.
Extracted from the Records of the
Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at
Glasgow this Thirteenth day of
January Eighteen hundred &
sixty two years by
Geo Sellar
Sheriff Clerk Depute
of Lanarkshire

Col Stewart
copy
Alexander Mitchell.

1862

(Privacy

1369
Alexander Mitchell
A. A. G. January, 1862.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Morton residing at Cowie Road Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Lilias Paterson or Morton residing at Cowie Road Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Lilias Paterson or Morton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED)_____

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Lilias Paterson or Morton
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged Sixty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husbands name is or Druggist, was a former daughter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochmill Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	since Friday third January 1862
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	Child bed
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	—
15. Whether Suicidal,	—
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Paterson Farmer Lochmill Kirkintilloch Father — Had an aunt by father side fifteen years in Gartnavel
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Thomas Morton Druggist Kirkintilloch

DATED this 8th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Morton Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowgate
Kirkintilloch in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lilias Paterson or Morton
Wife of Thomas Morton Cowgate Kirkintilloch and that
the said Lilias Paterson or Morton is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is labouring under
puerperal Mania— she becomes very excited at times giving utterance to
such expressions as the following — That the very Christ came there
in the left hand the Devil Hell and could put us all in it
in a Moment — Clapping her hands together with wild frenzy

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has had an attachment for her infant which
is about 10 Days old. Some times she
requires some to hold her for violence

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Morton

Place of Abode, 1 Robertson Place Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Don.d P. Stewart
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of London
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowgate St
Kirkintilloch in the County of
Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Thomas Morton
and that
the said Mrs Morton is a (5) person of
unsound and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She was confined
of a male child about nine days ago — on
the day last was seized with acute mania Dagree
with the above Certificate — I have been in
daily attendance upon her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Don.d P. Stewart

Place of Abode, Victoria Place Kirkintilloch

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Lilias Paterson or Morton is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Lilias Paterson or Morton is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Lilias Paterson or Morton to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alex Morton Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Attholford Place Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq Advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Morton residing at Cowgate Street Kirkintilloch Certificates under the hands of Alexander Morton and Donald Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Lilias Paterson or Morton, residing at Cowgate and that the said Street Kirkintilloch Lilias Paterson or Morton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Lilias Paterson or Morton as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Lilias Paterson or Morton which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) Arch^d Smith

DATED this Eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1370

Lilias Paterson or Morton.

ad 8 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The Petition of David Sanderman residing at Under Block Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Valentine residing at 36 North Methven St. Perth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Valentine to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) David Sanderman*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Tenth day of (3) January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Valentine
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 57.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Civil Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Methven St. Perth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Private Asylum Lanark Glasgow Royal Asylum on 8 former occasions
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days stated
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition Symptoms stated
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. do
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Clay Trustee under Pat 36 North Methven Street Perth & his Present Treatment relative
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed) David Sanderman* Name,

Dated this Tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Dunlop Anderson being a (1) Physician of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Asylum for Lunatics in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Waterston Civil Engineer and that the said John Waterson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has repeatedly been a Patient in Gartnavel Royal Asylum for Lunatics. Once so very excited as to be obliged to be conveyed there by Attendants & at other times has voluntarily come before retrograde had attained much height. At present in the latter state & is delusive about the receipt of [illegible] particular medicine & drinks which has induced him to come this morning running from Perth & present himself at Gartnavel before his [illegible] expected.

(6) *State the facts.*

I.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) When a Patient at Gartnavel formerly has been very delusive on the subject of Electricity & used with & sleeplessness. These facts chiefly communicated by himself.

II

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A D Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 159 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and forty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Reade Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Med. of L. F. P. & S. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Waterston Civil Engineer 36 Nelson Street Glasgow and that the said John Waterston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Makes frequent complaints of pain in the head, suspension of the mental faculties, delusions about medicine & ideas, and delusions about medicine &

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been under my care at Gartnavel Asylum for a short time & has been voluntarily & by request of friends brought there. Has been delusive about medicine & has refused to take it. Has been violent & destructive & has attempted to destroy himself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Reade Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Asylum

DATED this tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and forty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex Wm Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County _____ of Lanark R having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Sandeman residing at Miller Street Glasgow _____ Certificates under the hands of Alex Dunlop Anderson _____ and Alex Mackintosh _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Waterston, residing 36 North Methven Street Perth _____ and that the said John Waterston _____ is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Waterston _____ as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel _____ and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Waterston _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this Ninth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

13 1/1

John Wateseton

Ad 9 January, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes.*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Eleanor Adamson Inspector of Poor Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McCurdy Tennent within designed. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth McCurdy or Tennent to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Eleanor Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(1) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (2) day of January. one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth McCurdy Tennent
2. Sex and Age,	Female 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grinder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	250 High Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	250 High Street Glasgow Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	6 days
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	Not previously attacked.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known — Puerperal state
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ch. Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Tennent residing at 250 High Street Glasgow Husband of Patient No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Eleanor Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 250 High Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCurdy Jennant residing at No 250 High Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth McCurdy Jennant is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Elizabeth McCurdy Jennant is under the delusion that her house is inhabited by witches. She conducts herself at times, in a very outrageous manner. While I was in the House she attempted to go out at the window

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is altogether changed in character of late that she sleeps little and is dangerous to herself and others. Communicated by her Husband John Jennant residing at 254 High Street Glasgow

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McCurdy Jennant lately residing at 250 High Street Glasgow, a pauper and that the said Elizabeth McCurdy Jennant is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is labouring under a acute puerperal mania, manifested by excitement, incoherence and delusions. She requires to be restrained to prevent her from doing injury to herself and others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant ——— is a (1) Lunatic ——— hereby further certify that the Case of the said Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant ——— is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant ——— to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander and James Christie ———, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant Pauper residing 230 Main Street Calton Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McCurdy Tennant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

13/2

Elizabeth M. Curdy Tennent

ad 10 January 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Fullarton, Inspector of Poor, Blantyre humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Maryann Harper, Millworker, Blantyre (Pauper) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Maryann Harper to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum ~~Gartnavel~~ and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Fullarton,

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Maryann Harper
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 21 year
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances – Mill worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blantyre Works Blantyre
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	9 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Had Gastric fever about 6 mos ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Rather dangerous to her relations
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Blantyre
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Harper Mother residing at Blantyre Works more
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Fullarton Inspector of Poor

DATED this fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Lunacy Board,—Dec.—17.—1200.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blantyre Works in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Harper Millwarkers Blantyre a Pauper and that the said Mary Ann Harper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

For years, there are people constantly about her annoying her both night & day; answers all questions incoherently & has a vacant, wandering expression often burst out laughing suddenly, without any cause.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mother says she often gets perfectly unmanageable and threatens to strike her. Has on more than one occasion lifted a chair to throw at her mother.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Bruce Goff. M.D. F.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Bothwell

DATED this twelfth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Downie being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blantyre Works in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Harper Millwarkers Blantyre a Pauper and that the said Mary Ann Harper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incoherently, sometimes appears very elevated in spirits, at other times very obstinate and refuses to take either food or medicine. Has promised to take medicine prescribed by me, but when given into her hand would throw it against the wall. Shave at times asked her how she was, without receiving any answer, that she of a sudden shrieked out for me.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her patients mother says she sometimes threatened to strike her with a knife; her Brother says he had occasionally to threaten to floor her before he can get her to obey him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Downie L.R.C.P. Ed. L.F.P.S. Glasgow

Place of Abode Blantyre

DATED this twelfth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~A~~ Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Fullarton
Inspector of Poor Blantyre
Certificates under the hands of Bruce Roff
and Thomas Downie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Ann Harper, Millwrite, Blantyre pauper and that the said Mary Ann Harper is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Harper as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Harper which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

AJ

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

13/3

Mary Ann Harper

Ad 11 January 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Love or Macfie Spinster Domiciled is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Love or Macfie to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Love or Macfie
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty nine. Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Muslin sewer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Suffolk Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	6 Suffolk Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	She has two attacks of insanity at an interval of twelve years or thereby,
9. Whether First Attack,	Twenty seven years
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	At Gartnavel. about 5 years ago.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not exactly known. Has been violent for a fortnight or thereby.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Precise cause unknown — Predisposed.
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	City Parish. Glasgow.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The present oak. 11 January 1862
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Sarah Macfie, 6 Suffolk Street, Glasgow. the Mother of the Patient. Has an aunt insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Sarah Macfie

DATED this ~~Eleventh~~ 11th day of January Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Suffolk St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Lowe McPhee pauper residing at 6 Suffolk St. Glasgow and that the said Jane Lowe McPhee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care, and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under many absurd delusions especially that the devil is continually following her, to have her destroyed.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Mother Mrs McPhee states that she is destructive of things about her, tearing and breaking furniture &c.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 2 Monteith Row

DATED this tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and 62.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6 Suffolk Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Lowe McPhee - a pauper at present residing at 6 Suffolk Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Lowe McPhee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Looks very excited talks about the Spanish bull & kinevets & about being made a show for some purpose unknown - She says things against some Countrymen and the Queen & that I have come to take away her life & work by electricity & galvanism

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William McPhee her brother says that she is at times very difficult to manage & that she breaks the furniture also that she has been in the Asylum before.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.B.

Place of Abode 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Leitch and James Dick, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Love or McPhie, Pauper, residing 206 Duke Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Love or McPhie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Love or McPhie as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Love or McPhie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eleventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

13/4

Jane Love or Macfie

Rd 11 January, 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan—

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Hunter or Sinclair, a pauper residing at Govan Parkhouse— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Hunter or Sinclair to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Hunter or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married, husband away from her some years
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Murroes St. prior West St. Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Parkhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	More or less since May 1860.
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Cant say— Some months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown,
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the Mearnstin
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Seventeenth January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~Donald Hunter~~ Donald Hunter 30 Paterson St. a Brother Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Eighteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine Hunter or Sinclair, Govan Poor House Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Cathrine Hunter or Sinclair is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is dull & melancholy with various delusions, as that She hears sounds following her & voices of people who are constantly annoying her. & that She has been the "death" of men.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Sinclaire nurse Govan poor House States that She is restless & melancholy

Name and Medical Designation, } W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two. years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Hunter or Sinclair Govan poor House Eglinton Street A pauper and that the said Catharine Hunter or Sinclair is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very dejected and melancholy (has delusions about being the cause of death of several men who have been near her. that she is persecuted by people when she hears speaking at night outside the house.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Sinclair Nurse states that She talks little & is very restless uneasy.

Name and Medical Designation } James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Seventeenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two. years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Inspector of Poors of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Hunter or Sinclair Govan Poor House Glasgow a pauper and that the said Catherine Hunter or Sinclair is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine Hunter or Sinclair as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Hunter or Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Eighteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

RJ

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

13/5-

C

Catherine Hunter or Sinclair

AD 18 January 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Clerk & Adamson Inspectors of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Wilson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Wilson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Adamson for Clerk & Adamson Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23 (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Bryd Dow Tree Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Bryd Dow Tree Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Wilson or Mrs. Johnston residing at 4 Bryd Dow Tree Glasgow - sister of Patient No other Member of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name Wm Adamson Inspector & Poorly Glasgow

DATED this 23 day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick M.D. being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Great Dovehill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wilson - a pauper residing at 4 Great Dovehill Glasgow and that the said Margaret Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She looks very excited talks about being burned - or looking at the bottom of the sea - or about her arms being swollen or cut which is not the case - or that there are two black men at the foot of the bed with a rope to tie her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Janet Wilson says that they constantly keep her in bed as she tries to get out as they do to kill them all

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Moyle Street Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Lit Dovehill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wilson pauper residing at 4 Lit. Dovehill Glasgow — and that the said Margaret Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) This woman labours under the delusion that she has been drowned on account of the enmity of herdins, and that seamen + and hell are making great efforts to destroy her. L L

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Murdoch Row

DATED this 22nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Peck
and John Leitch _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) ~~James Wilson a Pauper residing~~ ~~Great Tovehill Glasgow~~ and that the said James Wilson ~~a Pauper~~ is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said ~~James Wilson~~ as a Patient into the ~~Public Royal Lunatic~~ Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said ~~James~~ Margaret Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel three words delete

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

137

Margaret Wilson

dr 25 January 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior apistnt Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina McLehose a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorthouse Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Christina McLehose a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Assistnt *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty third (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina McLehose
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer at White Seam do
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Montrose, Dundee &c
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorthouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	several years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 yrs or thereby
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Montrose, Lorediales, and Gartnavel Asylums
12. Duration of existing Attack,	several months
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother is Mrs McLehose residing 70 Argord St and a Sister Catherine McLehose also there
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Assistant *Inspector of Poor.* Govan

Dated this Twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina McLehose, Govan Poor House, a pauper and that

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

the said Christina McLehose is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) State the facts.

Incoherent - Melancholy - Sleepless - restless - keeps walking to & fro in her apartment weeping & bewailing her condition

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Mrs Mulrine nurse Govan Poor House corroborates the above

Name and Medical Designation, W W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Mac Lehose Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow - Pauper and that

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

the said Christina Mackehose is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited and Melancholy - Saying about wringing her hands, & weeping most bitterly. Sleeps little at night. Speaks incoherently during the night

(6) State the facts.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Medicine Nurse Govan Poor House, states that She sleeps little, walks about the ward, wringing her hands.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two - years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior, Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Christina McLehose Govan Poor House a Pauper and that the said Christina McLehose is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Christina McLehose as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina McLehose which accompanied the said Petition.

A McStrathern *Sheriff.*

W B

DATED this twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

13/1

Christina McLehose

ad 23 January 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander McNicol, farmer Isle of Arran

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James McNicol, residing with Parkhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James McNicol to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander McNicol

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of January — One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James McNicol
2. Sex and Age,	Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shepherd
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Arran
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	from August last
9. Whether first attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Arran & Glasgow,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Family disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	to Arran
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	May 21. 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Family disease
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Alexander McNicol

DATED this 23 day of January One thousand eight hundred and 62

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Anderson Jamieson being a (1) graduate in Med and of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glenlay Arran in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McNicol farmer Monyquil Arran and that the said pursuer James McNicol is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Wanders from home and is restless and hopeless
knows he has things which have no existence, talks excitedly
says he sees Jesus. &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Gets unmanageable and not responsible
People with Him. &c

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. M. Jamieson M.D

Place of Abode, Glenlay Arran

Dated this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Clarke being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street Stirling Street Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McNicol and that the said James McNicol is a (5) Lunatic or an Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—personal Observation & former intimate acquaintance

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His whole general conduct & behaviour so different from his state when in sound mind & my knowledge of his having been insane formerly & my having seen him in that state

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Sam. Clarke Surgeon ~~L.R.C.S. Edin. L.F.P.S.~~

Place of Abode, 168 George Street Glasgow

Dated this 22nd day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark, having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander McNicol Farmer (~~Labourer~~) Arran Certificates under the hands of John Anderson Jamieson and Samuel Clarke ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James McNicol, Farmer, residing with Petitioner and that the said James McNicol is a (5) Person of unsound mind or an Insane Person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McNicol as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McNicol which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shaw

DATED this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

13 7/8

James M. Nicol

Qa 23 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Christian Low or Robertson residing at 62 Canongate Edinburgh humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Robertson, my Son residing at Newbigging House Asylum, Mupelburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Peter Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Christian Robertson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty-third (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two years —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Robertson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Previous Occupation - Grocer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Canongate.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newbigging House Mupelburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	11½ years or thereby
9. Whether first Attack,	not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was during the months of April, May & June 1850 under treatment at Morningside Asylum Edinburgh
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Christian Low or Robertson, 62 Canongate Edinburgh
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his Mother, (the Petitioner), is the nearest known Relative of the Patient — The patient's Father known to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Christian Robertson

Dated this Twenty-third day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two years —

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Macdonald Sanderson being a (1) L.R.C.P.E.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newbiggin House Private Asylum, Musselburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Peter Robertson and that the said Mr Peter Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling in his Conversation, often incoherent, and excited in his manner — Has been under my care for many years & knows to have repeated attacks of mental delusions such as believing himself be a Military man, dressing himself in fancied Military costume

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Macdonald Sanderson L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, 10 Bridge Street, Musselburgh

DATED this twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Sanderson being a (1) Surgeon R.N.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newbiggin House Private Lunatic Asylum Musselburgh in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Peter Robertson and that the said Mr Peter Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under delusions regarding his position in life. e.g. says that he is the originator of the Volunteer movement, that Lord Elcho is an impostor, says that he can ride round seven miles on his own property and remarks from one body of to another

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has been confined as a Lunatic for many years.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Sanderson Surgeon R.N.

Place of Abode, 19 Bridge Street Musselburgh

DATED this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Christian Low or Robertson 62 Canongate Edinburgh
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Macdonald Sanderson F.R.C.S.E.
and Henry Sanderson Surgeon R.N. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter Robertson residing at Newbiggins House and that the said
Peter Robertson ~~Murray~~ is a (5) person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Peter Robertson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow-Gartnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1379

Pete Robertson

AD 24 Summary 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Douglas Logan residing at Cardross is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Douglas or Logan to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Hamilton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Douglas or Logan
2. Sex and Age,	30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. C. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Neilston Cardross
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Neilston Cardross
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gaingad asylum for two months 2 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known Stud. Predisp.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes rather
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes. threatens.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Douglas Neilston Cardross a Brother — Had a Sister Janet who died Insane. 2 years
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Hamilton

DATED this twenty fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gilston in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Douglas or Logan and that the said Agnes Douglas or Logan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent & wandering on all subjects but chiefly those of religious kind. She said she had no business on this world & that would not she was permitted to wander about over seven fields. On being removed to her bedroom she cautioned me in the house she laughed loudly & said what a the use of dishes unless they had the life of God

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informed me & also her neighbours that she is occasionally very violent & contrary & swears profusely & used most obscene language & that on several occasions she has broken the earthen ware of the house & made attempts to destroy the Clock & other furniture & also her husband's watch

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Rob. Buchanan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knoxland near Dumbarton

DATED this twenty fifth day of January. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Her husband also informed me that she was occasionally violent

Gilston Kirkton Cottage 26th January 1862

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Graham being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gilston Cardross in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Douglas Logan residing at Gilston Cardross a Pauper and that the said Agnes Douglas Logan is a (5) Lunatic person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she says she has got from hell to heaven and had a conversion with her mother & father also that she has had some medicine from some one that has made her ill

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) of her breaking crockery ware without any cause, when asked about it she says it is to get out her bad temper

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode Dumbarton

DATED this twenty fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Agnes Douglas or Logan is a (1) Person of Unsound Mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Agnes Douglas or Logan is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Agnes Douglas or Logan to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robt Buchanan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knoxland New Cumbernauld

DATED this twenty fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Fleck Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cardross Certificates under the hands of Robert Buchanan and William Graham, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Douglas or Logan residing at Cardross and that the said Agnes Douglas or Logan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Douglas or Logan as a Patient into the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize You — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Douglas or Logan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Steele

DATED this twenty fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1380

Agnes Douglas or Logan

Ad 25 January 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Rose Murray or Mc Millan within Designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Rose Murray or Mc Millan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E. Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25 (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Rose Murray or Mc Millan
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	123 Gorscube Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	123 Gorscube Road Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	One week.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25 January 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mc Millan residing at 123 Gorscube Road Glasgow - husband & parent none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, E. Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 25 day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Castle Rigg 123 Garscube Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rose Murray McMillan - Pauper Castle Rigg 123 Garscube Road Glasgow and that the said Rose Murray McMillan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says, she has lost her soul - lost it the other day - saw her soul run away, & that it went to Hell - wants to go over the window - also to get into the fire - but the people in the house won't let her do either -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John McMillan, husband of aforesaid Rose Murray McMillan - states - since having lost her husband in constant attendance on her during night in order to prevent her leaving herself or him - threatens to throw herself over the window or burn herself in the fire - moans much - sleeps none - takes no food and refuses to take any - thinks the head is destroyed and all lost

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* M Dickson McGlashan Key

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch St

DATED this 24 day of January One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Cappon
being a (1) a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 123 Garscube Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Rose Murray or McMillan a Pauper residing at 123 Garscube Road and that the said Rose Murray or McMillan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complains of her head and says her soul is lost, that it is an evil spirit who either goes to summer to hell - keeps constantly groaning and wringing her hands

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John McMillan Husband of Rose states that she has continued in the above state since Monday night (the 19 instant) sleeps none and refuses her food frequently bolts out during the night to get out of bed to destroy herself as she says by burning or otherwise, says that she is destroyed Sabbath

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D Cappon Surgeon

Place of Abode 14 Bery Place Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this * day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archd Smith Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Robert Dickson and David Carnan ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Rose Munay or McMillan Pauper 123 Garscube Road Glasgow and that the said Rose Munay or McMillan is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Rose Munay or McMillan as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Rose Munay or McMillan which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNATURE) Archd Smith

DATED this twenty fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy Two

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1381

Rose Murray or McMillan

Ap 25 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Alexander Macdonald Hartley residing at 53 Grant Street off Dumbarton Road humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Hartley his daughter also residing at 55 Grant Street off Dumbarton Road is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Hartley to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Elizabeth Hartley X

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Janet Hartley
2. Sex and Age,..... Female 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Daughter of a Teacher of Music
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Episcopal C. of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Dumbarton Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 53 Grant Street
8. Length of time Insane,..... under one month
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... —
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under one Month
13. Supposed Cause,..... Disappointed love
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... A. M. Hartley Her father 55 Grant Street Dumbarton Road
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

X (Signed)* Name, Elizabeth Hartley X

Dated this 25 day of January one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glas[illegible] & Fellow of the Faculty of Phys[illegible] Surgs

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 55 Grant St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Janet Hartley and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Janet Hartley is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Much excitement and violent roaring & gesticulations, unable to pay attention to questions or to answer them.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Will[illegible] Thos[illegible] M.D.

Place of Abode, 3 Hill St. Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 14[illegible] two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Steven M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons. Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 55 Grant Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Janet Hartley – 55 Grant St Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Janet Hartley is a (5) person of unsound Mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent excitement incoherent talk. Sleeplessness. T & T.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

The general history of the case given by different members of the Family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Steven M.D. Fell. Fac. Phys & Surg. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 12 Falkland Place. Glasgow

DATED this Twenty-fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Mackintosh Bell (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Lanark of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Elizabeth Wardle
Certificates under the hands of James Stevenson M D
and William Weir M D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Wardle Daughter of Petitioner and that the said Janet Wardle is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Wardle as a Patient into the (6) Gartnavel Royal, Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Wardle which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Mackintosh Bell

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 62

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1382

James Hartley

ad 25 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Anne Kennedy residing at 12 Buccleuch Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Kennedy residing at 12 Buccleuch Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Kennedy to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Anne Kennedy

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty seventh (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 38 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lawyers Book Keeper & Cashier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Has resided in Glasgow for 16 years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Labouring under Mental delusions for about 2 Months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Sedentary employment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christina Reid. 82 Thistle Street Sister Insanity not known to have occurred in his family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Anne Kennedy

Dated this Twenty seventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Eneas Mac Eneas

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a(1) Ch. Gr. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner of Medicine

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 12 Buccleuch St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) William Kennedy Labourer Bookkeeper and Cashier and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said William Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He considers that the water is poisoned, that he his wife and family are dying from the effects of the poison — says that the whole population of Glasgow are suffering and will die by poison

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from Mr. and his wife informs me that he refused to take food with and shun himself &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Eneas Mac Eneas M D

Place of Abode, 23 Buccleuch St Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Drummond

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine - Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh & Phil. Soc: Phys & Surg Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 12 Buccleuch Street Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) William Kennedy, Book Keeper No 12 Buccleuch St Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said William Kennedy is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) fears as to his personal safety, as also of his wife and children - suspects persons spunking & that his books and papers in his office — states that the water used by him & his family is poisoned —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Had fears about himself and his family - that his books and papers were in danger of being stolen - that persons were sick from the effects of the water &c from his wife

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Drummond M D

Place of Abode, No 1 Blythswood Sq Glasgow

DATED this twenty fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the (2) County _____ of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Anne Kennedy residing at 12 Buccleuch Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George MacGregor _____ and James Drummond _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Kennedy, Book Keeper 12 Buccleuch Street Glasgow and that the said William Kennedy is a (5) person of sound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Kennedy as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Kennedy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glasford Bell

DATED this twenty seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel near Glasgow

A.B.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1383

William Kennedy.

Ad 27 January 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mr. Harriet Fraser residing at Rothesay, 26, Battery Place humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that her son Simon Fraser residing at Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Simon Fraser to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Harriet Fraser

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this thirtieth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Simon Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	age Forty three — Male 43.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wyke House Private Asylum near London — Glasgow and Gartnavel
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty eight years — Many years 28
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	15 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Wykehouse Asylum near London — Many years twenty eight.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	28
13. Supposed Cause,	no cause
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	I believe not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Harriet Fraser 26, Battery Place Rothesay is his Mother no Member of his family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed) Name, Harriet Fraser

Dated this thirtieth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Rose Cuthbertson Logan
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 West Regent Street Glasgow (from Wykeham House London) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Simon Fraser from Wykeham House London now his patient and that the said Simon Fraser is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Weak in mind, quite unobserved & utterly incapable of taking care of himself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J R C Logan M.D
Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh L.R.C.P. & L.R.F.P. & S. Glasgow,
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine and Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Royal Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Simon Fraser Private Dwelling House Asylum Gartnavel and that the said Mr Simon Fraser is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He cannot answer any Question properly from his imbecile state of mind — In fact he is quite intelligent and mentally incapable

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother informs me that he has been imbecile for a great many years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Mackintosh M.D
Place of Abode, Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County _____ of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Janet Fraser residing at 26 Battery Place Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of John McNayan _____
and Alexander Mackintosh _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Simon Fraser presently residing in Glasgow and that the said
Simon Fraser _____ is a (5) person of unsound mind _____
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Simon Fraser _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Simon Fraser _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ~~sixty two~~ years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow.

H.G.B.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1384

Simon Fraser

Ad 30 January 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyle — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Fergusson —

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Macmillan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald McMillan to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Fergusson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald Mcmillan
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper, Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochgoline, Parish of Morven
8. Length of time Insane,	About one week
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	57 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a week since it has assumed the
13. Supposed Cause,	form of insanity
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Delirium Tremens
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Yes
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Morven
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	4th December 1861
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Helen McMillan, Lochgoline — his sister. — his uncle it is believed also insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Fergusson, Insp^r

DATED this Twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Angus Mackintosh being a (1) M.D. Glasgow. also licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Lochaline in the Parish of Morven in the County of Argyle. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald macmillan Pauper Lochaline and that the said Archibald Macmillan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) a general derangement of the mental faculties accompanied by hallucinations & illusions,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I have been told by his wife. that he imputes food sometimes. & that he believes something to exist which does not exist, & that he acts on this belief—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Angus Mackintosh M.D. Glasgow.

Place of Abode, Lochaline Morven

DATED this twenty third day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John McLachlan being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochaline, in the Parish of Morven in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald MacMillan Pauper Lochaline and that the said Archibald McMillan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) An unnatural dread of dangers having no existence and a belief in most erroneous delusions.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I have been told by the man watching him that he is at times very voluble, tho. incoherent in utterance at others and for long periods that he wont speak one word

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Mackechlan, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochaline Morven

DATED this twenty second day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ of the said _____ hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Roberson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Ferguson Inspector of Poor Morven Certificates under the hands of Angus McKintosh and John McLachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Archibald Mc Millan Pauper Lunatic and that the said Archibald McMillan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald McMillan as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of Garnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald McMillan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Robertson

DATED this Twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Garnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1385

Archibald McMillan

1st February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of William Walker residing at 310 Dumbarton Road - Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Walker - daughter of the Petitioner residing at Garnpad Asylum - Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Christina Walker to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Walker

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two -

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Walker
2. Sex and Age,	female about 28 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Garnpad Asylum, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about five years and a half
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Garnpad Asylum, for eighteen Months - from August 6th 1860 -
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about five years and a half
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes - at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr & Mrs Walker her parents & Family Residing at 310 Dumbarton Road Her Mother been affected
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* William Walker

Dated this Third day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Ritchie being a (1) Graduate in Medecine of the University of Edinburgh Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garnyad Asylum - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Walker Inmate Patient presently an Inmate of Garnyad Asylum and that the said Christina Walker is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She humbly much in her Conversation - Communes with herself in an under tone - is irritable and excitable - apt to use bad language - occasionally Violent

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and dangerous to those about her - and destructive

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Ritchie - M.D.

Place of Abode, Garnyad Asylum - Glasgow

DATED this first day of February One thousand eight hundred and ~~fifty two~~ seventy two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Bell Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Garnyad Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Walker Inmate Patient presently an inmate of Garnyad Asylum and that the said Christina Walker is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) During my interview she sat with her clothes up to her knees close to the fire - kept laughing & would not attend to any subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Black Steward of Garnyad Asylum - that she is at times very excited furious & given to striking & fighting towards female patients & Nurse Albert &

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Joseph Bell MD

Place of Abode, 162 Ingram St Glasgow

DATED this first day of February One thousand eight hundred and seventy two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanarkshire
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Walker
310 Dumbarton Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Hill. M.D. _____
and Joseph Bell. M.D. _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christina Walker, daughter of Petitioner and that the said
Christina Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Christina Walker as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this 3rd day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1386

Christin Walker

ad 3 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Dynamew residing at Thistle Street Govan Whitehesterton Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Burt written designed residing at 247 Upper Thistle Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Burt residing at Thistle St to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Dunsmuir

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6 (3) day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and 62 years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Burt
2. Sex and Age,	male 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	west mareston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Thistle street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Thursday last
9. Whether first Attack,	~~(in his own house)~~ no second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	recent date
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his Wife Mary Goth or Burt residing Thistle St Glasgow Mother Mother Burt. Mania. Thistle St.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Dunsmuir

DATED this 6th day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and 62

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Fenton

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 247 Thistle St in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Jane Burt Clerk Living at 247 Thistle St and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Jane Burt is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Remains in bed with his eyes shut, it is with great difficulty that any one can get an answer from him. When he does answer his memory is not responding. Refuses to take food or medicine as he says they are poisoned. Told me that he wishes to be out of the world.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Fenton M.B. F.R.C.P.Edin

Place of Abode, 20 Elmbank St

DATED this 5th day of Feb 1902 One thousand eight hundred and

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Allan Anderson Lindsay

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 247 Thistle Street Haldane Terrace in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) George Burt Clerk Residing at 247 Thistle St aforesaid and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said George Burt is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Requires to be restrained during bowel confinement Violent Laboring under delusions and keeps the Gas burning himself. Attempts

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has been in Asylum before

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Anderson Lindsay MD

Place of Abode, 119 George St

DATED this 5th day of Feby One thousand eight hundred and 02

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunsmuir residing Thistle Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Sturgis
and Alexander Lindsay , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Burt, Clerk, 24 Thistle Street Glasgow and that the said George Burt is a Insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Burt as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Burt which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and eighty two

To the Superintendent of the (5) ~~Glasgow Lunacy~~ Glasgow Gartnavel
Public Royal Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1384 ~~1862~~

George Burt

ad 6 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Thomas Cringan residing at Carrick's Royal Hotel, George Square, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Margaret Cringan residing at the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Cringan ——— to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum ——— and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thos Cringan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Cringan
2. Sex and Age,	Female — aged 81.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable, — living on her private means.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sanquhar, Dumfriesshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	For some months at least.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Immediate use of Opium &c —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	— Has frequently expressed an intention of committing suicide, if thwarted.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Cannot say
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Cringan at present residing in Carrick's Royal Hotel Glasgow, who is patients full brother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thos Cringan

DATED this eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas D Muston
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the South Western Railway Terminus in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Cringan of Sanquhar Townhead and that the said Miss Margaret Cringan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent conversation great irritability, constant restlessness and incessant volubility of speech, with a desire to commit Suicide.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Incontrollable desire for opium &c. — By a brother who also informs me that she has had no sleep for a considerable time.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas D Muston

Place of Abode, 6 Rose Street Garnethill

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Margaret Cringan of Sanquhar Townhead at present in the above named Asylum and that the said Miss Margaret Cringan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under mania, manifested by great restlessness and excitement — Her language is incoherent —

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Cringan her brother, states that she has been sleepless and restless for several weeks — that she wanders about the house at night with a lighted candle — that she has threatened suicide

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.,

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Miss Margaret Cringan is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Miss Margaret Cringan is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Thomas Johnston

Place of Abode, 6 Rose Street Garnethill

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Cringan residing at Tontine Hotel George Square Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Johnston and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Margaret Cringan residing Glasgow and that the said Miss Margaret Cringan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Margaret Cringan as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Margaret Cringan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1388

Margaret Cringan

A.D. 7 February 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Ayr *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of John Begg Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Weir is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Weir to the Lunatic Asylum, Dartmoor and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J Begg

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 4th (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Weir
2. Sex and Age,	Male 61 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Journeyman Millwright
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirkpatrick Muirkirk
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkpatrick Muirkirk
8. Length of time Insane,	Has scarcely been in his senses for 6 Weeks past.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lendhill, parish of Crawford
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Brain fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Cannot be trusted
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Muirkirk
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Somerville, Muirkirk, the Lunatics Wife. No other Member of his family ever insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* J Begg

DATED this Fourth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Seymour H. Munro being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirk Green Muirkirk Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Weir, Pauper Muirkirk and that the said John Weir is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incessantly without any meaning. He tries to bite those about him & spits on them. His whole appearance & actions are those of a person of unsound mind.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Both his wife & those in charge of him affirm that he has threatened to do harm to his wife & children & he did actually try to assault his wife. At times he is quite unmanageable.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Seymour H. Munro M.D

Place of Abode, Muirkirk

DATED this 4th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander McKay being a (1) Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kirk Green Muirkirk Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Weir Pauper Muirkirk and that the said John Weir is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He laughs, winks & rubs out his tongue without any known cause spits & tries to bite those about him. He talks constantly without any meaning & his whole appearance & actions are those of an insane person

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Both his wife & those in charge of him say that he has threatened to kill his wife & children & he has tried to do them harm several times

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A McKay L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode Muirkirk

DATED this 4th day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Davidson Esq. Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Begg
Inspector of Poor Muirkirk
Certificates under the hands of Seymour H. Simms
and Alexander M'Kay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
~~Alexander M'Kay~~ John Weir and that the said
~~John Weir~~ is a lunatic person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Weir as a Patient into the (5) public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Weir which accompanied the said Petition.

delete

(SIGNED) Thomas Davidson

DATED this Fifth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.—

To the Superintendent of the (6) public
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1389

John Weir

Ord 8 February 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Cloggie within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Cloggie to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Alex Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Cloggie
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	76 Stravannah Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	76 Stravannah Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under Gartnavel for 7 or 8 years ago.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8 February 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mathew Cloggie residing at 76 Stravannah Glasgow - Father - Brother Daniel Cloggie a patient in present date City Parish Asylum Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Alex Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

Dated this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No: 76 Havannah Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Cloggie, residing at No: 76 Havannah Street, Glasgow, a Pauper and that the said Margaret Cloggie — Pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her sitting in bed with breakfast before her untouched;— stares vacantly at one object; will look or speak a word when addressed;— offered her bread and tea repeatedly, but she would not move;— muscles had to use physical force to open her mouth, and fed her like a child;— she is tremulous all over, and seems deadfull of danger.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Matthew Cloggie, (her father) residing at No 76 Havannah St: Glasgow informs me that she has taken little or no food since Saturday (5th inst.);— that she paces the floor incessantly for 3 or 4 hours, at a time— then sits for long periods in the position. Found her. Has not spoken six words for the last six days; and refuses food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* P. Morrison, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 7 Hopeton Place, Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 76 Havannah Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Cloggie residing at No 76 Havannah Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Margaret Cloggie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found Margaret Cloggie sitting in front of the fire with her hands clasped and in a very [illegible] manner. She would not speak till after a great deal of persuasion and when she did speak it was yes or no in a low voice.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is altogether changed in character of late that she passes sleepless nights. That she has under the impression that some of her wearing apparel had been stolen from her — and that she had been a patient in the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel eight years ago — communicated by her daughter Cloggie residing at 76 Havannah Street Glasgow

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders it hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person *of* unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Peter Morrison
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Cloggie residing No 76 Stevenard and that the said
~~Margaret Glassford pauper~~ Margaret Cloggie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Cloggie as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Cloggie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Glassford Bell.

W B

DATED this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

7390

Margaret Cloggie

ad 8 February 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor Parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Cameron, residing at Main St. Renton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Cameron to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Thomas Hamilton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eleventh (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Cameron.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 33. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. E. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alston St Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Main St. Renton.
8. Length of time Insane,	three years
9. Whether first attack,	Years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never was under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three years
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious delusions
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Par. Dumbartonshire
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11. Feby 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Never any friends Luttie – Father. John Cameron. Quarries Renton –
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Thomas Hamilton.

Dated this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gordon Carmichael
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) main Street Renton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Cameron, residing at Main Street, Renton, a servant and that the said Agnes Cameron pauper is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6), She is very nervous and easily excitable, has perverse ideas, insists upon doing strange things, has great dislike to her former friends, is jealous and suspicious without cause, has a wandering and absent manner, is melancholy, and quite averse to advice given for her benefit.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ——
Catherine McFarlane, Residing in Renton deponer that the said Agnes Cameron insists upon working in the house and garden at unreasonable hours and occasions, made a drain in the garden which was a mans work, cleans the garden buckets &c. breaks the dishes &c in the house ——

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Gordon Carmichael L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Romantree Bank, Alexandria.

DATED this 10th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 62.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Graham
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) main St Renton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Cameron residing at Main St Renton and that the said Agnes Cameron pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) of her inability to answer questions when put of her wandering manner through the house and her tendency to destroy furniture if allowed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
by her father her working both in the house and garden at unreasonable hours & breaking dishes

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Graham L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode. West Bridgend Dumbarton

DATED this 11th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor Parish of Cardross
Certificates under the hands of Gordon Carmichan
and William Graham , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Agnes Cameron residing at Main St Renton and that the said
Agnes Cameron is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Cameron as a Patient into the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W M Steele

DATED this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of
Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1391

Agnes Cameron

ad 12 February 1862

S

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A4]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE TRANSFER OF A LUNATIC FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of John Smith, Inspector of Poor, Beith,

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jean Snodgrass a Pauper Lunatic at present a Patient in the Asylum of Cunningham Combination remains in a state of Mental Derangement, and is a proper person for treatment in an Asylum; and that it is desired to transfer the said Jean Snodgrass to the Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the Transfer of the said Jean Snodgrass to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction her ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum accordingly.

(Signed)* John Smith Inspector of Poor Beith

Designation,

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 6th (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Eighty four

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jean Snodgrass
2. Sex and Age,	Female—52 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	While Seam Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wardrop Street, Beith.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cunningham Combination Poor House
8. Length of time Insane,	One year and 8 months.
9. Whether First Attack,	So far as known
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	51 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In the Cunningham Combination Poorhouse
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	One year and 8 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Beith
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet Snodgrass or Clark, Wardrop Street, Beith—Sister. No Others of the family ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Smith Inspector of Poor Beith

Dated this 6th day of February one thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying, who shall state the degree of Relationship (if any) to the Patient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Wyllie Gray, Surgeon,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cunninghame Combination Poorhouse, near Irvine
in the county of Ayr separately from any other
Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Jean Snodgrass, Pauper,
residing there
and that the said Jean Snodgrass is a (5) Lunatic,
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is constantly raving and subject to frequent delusions. Thinks that she is ruined both in soul and body by very little circumstance that occurs. And offers violence to others frequently without any cause.—

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she is very restless and troublesome in her manner.
Her Nurse,

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Wm W. Gray, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Eight Street, Irvine

Dated this Fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.
(3) Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Here state the facts.
(7) Here state the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Mathias, Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cunninghame Combination Poorhouse, near Irvine
in the county of Ayr separately from any other
Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Jean Snodgrass, Pauper
residing there
and that the said Jean Snodgrass is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she changes her mind frequently from one thing to another abruptly without any cause; she is violent, and threatens violence to those near her altho' they are not interfering with her.

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She sleeps very little, and is very troublesome, and is constantly raving.
Her Nurse

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Mathias Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kirkbystyle Ayrshire

Dated this fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years.

(1) Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.
(3) Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Here state the facts.
(7) Here state the information, and from whom derived.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE ~~TRANSFER AND~~ RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition ~~for Transfer~~ at the instance of (3) John Smith, Inspector of Poor, Bothle Certificates under the hands of William Wyllie Gray and Joseph Mathias, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jean Snodgrass a pauper at present a patient in the Asylum of the Cunninghame Combination Poor House Irvine and that the said Jean Snodgrass —— is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE ~~the Transfer of the said~~ you to receive the said Jean Snodgrass ~~from the Asylum of~~ as a patient into the public ~~to the~~ Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the ~~Asylum of~~ said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Snodgrass —— which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

95

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District or Private.

1392

San Lwodgraas

12 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Mrs Catherine Brown Angus or Mackenzie residing at 127 Argyle Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Sandrew Mackenzie her husband residing at 127 Argyle Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Henry Sandrew Mackenzie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for the Insane and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) C. B. Brown Angus or Mackenzie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Henry Sandrew Mackenzie
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — Thirty five
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Commercial Traveller
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian F. C.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Sunderland
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 127 Argyle Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... About eighteen months
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 34 —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... at home Treated also in Newcastle
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under year
13. Supposed Cause,..... Brain illness, caused by sleeping in a damp bed
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Subject to Palsy —
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... He strikes his wife & others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mary Mackenzie who resides in Cork Street Dublin wife he made over Charles Robertson by his order — No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* C. B. Brown Angus or Mackenzie

DATED this Eighth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and L.F.P.S. of the F. of P.S. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 127 Argyle Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Davidson Mackenzie residing at 127 Argyle Street Glasgow and that the said Henry Davidson Mackenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) general incoherence, weakness of mind and loss of Memory He is totally unable to take any care of himself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by wife and step father inform me that he is occasionally violent and difficult to manage

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.B.

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and L.F.P.S. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 127 Argyle Street Glasgow Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Henry Davidson Mackenzie residing at 127 Argyle Street Glasgow and that the said Henry Davidson Mackenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very unwilling to show his tongue, says he cannot immediately afterwards showing it. He sets out of Bed when he thinks he is not seen. He is not able to take charge of himself or he gives no indication that he cares for anything & quite incoherent for many months.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Wife and Father in law informs me that he strikes his attendant Wife and threatens to kill her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos D Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode West Minster Place Glasgow

DATED this Eight day of February One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glasford Bell Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jane Catherine Brown Agnes or Mackenzie Residing 124 Argyle St Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Macmillan
and Thomas Drysdale Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Henry Davidson Mackenzie residing 124 and that the said Argyle Street Glasgow Henry Davidson Mackenzie is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Henry Davidson Mackenzie as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise him Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Davidson Mackenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glasford Bell

Dated this Tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1393

Henry Davidson Mackenzie

Ad 12. February 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Assistant Inspector, Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~William~~ Edward Brown, within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said ~~Edward~~ Edward Brown to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel. and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Dempster Asst Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12 (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Edward Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Male 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Parish Poorhouse Lunacy Wards.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Lunacy Wards
8. Length of time Insane,	From June 1855.
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse from June 1855.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	From June 1856.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12 February 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Donald Brown Carpenter 31 Robertson Street Glasgow father of Patient ——— None so far as known ——
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	———

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Arch Dempster Asst Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 12 day of February one thousand eight hundred and Eighty two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate ~~of the Faculty~~ of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Brown a pauper, at present an inmate City Poor House and that the said Edward Brown is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On Conversation I found him quite unfit to give any account of himself. He has the look of an imbecile and is altogether incoherent in his Manner of Speaking

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Beattie a Keeper informs me that the patient is a harmless Silly person, but quite unfit to take care of himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Lawrie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Brown a pauper, at present an Inmate of City Poor House and that the said Edward Brown is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a silly vacant Countenance says he was born in Glasgow in Bellshaw, asked What brought him into the House, said he dyed in court of an Hydrophony said he found it up a long Neat, and that he bought it Shawlmakit

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Lawrie Warder says Edward Brown is general quiet but occasionally noisy and quarrelsome, talks Silly and incoherently is filthy in his habits, soiling his bed and even his clothes at times

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Lawrie Surgeon

Place of Abode 14 Union Place Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex Inder Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster, Assistant Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Edward Brown, a Pauper, Inmate City Poor House, Glasgow, and that the said Edward Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Edward Brown as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Edward Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this twelfth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

1394

Edward Brown

Ad 12 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Gilbert McDonald, Seaman residg residing at 156 Crookston Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah McDonald wifum designed residing at 156 Crookston Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Sarah McDonald ——— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Gilbert McDonald

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of febnary — one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah McKinnon or McDonald
2. Sex and Age,	36 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of a Seaman —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	156 Crookston Street —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 4 weeks ago
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barnhill about 4 weeks ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known — Redispn.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Gilbert McDonald her Husband
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Gilbert McDonald

DATED this fourteenth day of febnary one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years. —

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 156 Crookston Street Glasgow in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah macdonald Wife of Mr Gilbert Macdonald and that the said Sarah Macdonald is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a Nervous frightened appearance and when She is made aware of Visitors present She avoids them, and appears to have no desire for Conversation, Sits Staring out the window, heedless of what is going on around her, and only replies to questions asked

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I am informed by her Sister that She pays no attention to her Children forgetting to give them food, leaving her own home and wandering out not knowing where She is, Eating Greedily of Animal food Cooked or Uncooked Rattles, going from door to door without Hat—

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, William Chalmers. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 91 South Portland Street Glasgow

Dated this Tenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Scanlan
being a (1) a Physician & Graduate of King's College & University Aberdeen
and being in actual practice as a (2) a Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 156 Crookston Street Glasgow in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Macdonald wife Mr Gilbert Macdonald Crookston St and that the said Sarah Macdonald is a (5) of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She has a Melancholy appearance and is unwilling to Speak but answers questions Correctly but Could not tell me the day of the week & She looks like a Person unable to take Care of herself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Nurse Says that She has a great desire to get out and is unwilling to return home. Pays no attention to her Children eats a great quantity & in any Condition in which She can get it refuses to be kept from the fire as the rumours Puts it from it

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Scanlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 111 Bath Street Glasgow

Dated this Eleventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gilbert McDonald, Seaman residing 156 Cowcaddens Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Chalmers
and James Scanlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Sarah McDonald wife of Petitioner residing and that the said Sarah McDonald is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Sarah McDonald as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah McDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1395

Sarah McSimmons or McDonald

ad 15 February 1862

Mrs Sarah Madison
116 West Spr
West

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Catherine Elder residing at 36 Port Dundas Rd Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Elder her husband residing at 36 Port Dundas Road is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Elder to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Catherine Elder

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Elder
2. Sex and Age,	Age 48.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Asst Secy. Royal Exchange Glasgow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Congregationalist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	7 weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	pecuniary embarassments &c.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes. sometimes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Catherine Elder. 36 Port Dundas Road. His Wife. No member of his family ever was insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Catherine Elder

DATED this fifteenth day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) a general Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Port-Dundas Road Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Elder in the employment of the Royal Exchange Glasgow. and that the said James Elder is a (5) Lunatic. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Constant talking self and deep of Stupidness - Talks of immaginary wealth - Shutting his Wife & Son &c

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Taking out the fire with his hand. Tearing his Clothes &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Panton M.D.

Place of Abode, 56 Bath Street

DATED this fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty Two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Phys. & Surg. of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Port Dundas Road Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) at 36 Port Dundas Road Mr James Elder residing Glasgow and that the said James Elder is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness and incoherent talking, offering large presents &c.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Smashing grate & other articles of furniture &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Morton MD

Place of Abode, 61 West Regent St

DATED this Fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Sheriff (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Catherine Elder residing at 36 Park Dundas Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Doctors John Paulton
and James Morton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Elder her husband and that the said
James Elder is a (5) Lunatic,
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Elder as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Elder which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this Fifteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two. —

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal Public Asylum of Lunatics, Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1396

James Elder

dd 15 February 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor for the parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Catherine Cuthland or Hindman is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Cuthland or Hindman to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) George Campbell
Insp^r of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this seventeenth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cath^ne Cuthland Hindman
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	146 Rosehall Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	146 Rosehall Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	Two to three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	10th Sept 1835 & 14th Sept 1835. 17th Nov 1855 - 28th Mar 1856, 2nd April 1839 in Longdales & 21st June 1861 in Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	From two to three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th Feb 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Hindman 146 Rosehall Husband of the patient. Her Father, but he resigned.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, G Campbell
Inspector Old Monkland.

Dated this seventeenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Colliery Row Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cantland or Hyndman 146 Rosehall Colliery Lanark and that the said Catherine Cantland or Hyndman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incessant and incoherent talking - restless in her manner - attempts to strike any one coming near her - cannot answer any question intelligibly - speaks of events which happened many years ago as if they happened recently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband Very wild - keeps on tears anything which may come in her way at other times becomes very obscene in her language without provocation - takes almost no food - will strike any stranger coming in occasionally throws plates on her head at other times rubs it over with ashes

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Duncan L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 146 Rosehall Colliery Row Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Cantland Hyndman 146 Rosehall Colliery Lanark and that the said Catherine Hyndman is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Continually talking incoherently, is very violent in her manner and would strike anyone that came near her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband Requires to be continually watched so that she might not injure herself or any in the house, is very restless and sleeps very little

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Fourteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Surgeon Coatbridge
and Charles Adam MD there, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Cantiland or Kyndman residing at Rowhall and that the said Catherine Cantiland or Kyndman is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Cantiland or Kyndman as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Cantiland or Kyndman which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Logie

DATED this Seventeenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1397

Catt.ne Cumberland v Hindman

Ad 17 February 1862

Extract and Certified Copy
of (Duplicate) Warrant
pronounced on the Petition
and Complaint at the
instance of James Alston
Dykes Writer in Hamilton
Procurator-Fiscal of Court
for the public-interest
against
James Hobo Wood-Cutter
residing in Bothwell as
a dangerous Lunatic

Hamilton 28th February 1862. The
Sheriff Substitute having considered
the foregoing Petition and Complaint
with the Evidence led in support
thereof finds that the said James
Hobo is a Lunatic and in a
State threatening danger to the
lieges. Therefore Grants Warrant
for transmitting him to the
Glasgow

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garthmoyle as a place of safe custody therein to be detained under his care or under Caution shall be found for his safe keeping are in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on and Decerns:-

(Signed) Ja Veitch

A true Copy Certified by me

Sheriff Clerk Depute

Duplicate Warrant
pronounced in the application
and Complaint of
James Alston Dykes Watt
in Hamilton Procurator fiscal
of Court for the public interest
against
James Stobbs woodcutter at
Bothwell a dangerous Lunatic
under the act 20 & 21
Victoria Cap 71. and
section 8.5.

Hamilton 18th February 1862. The
Sheriff Substitute having considered
this Petition with the medical
Certificates produced therewith
Grants Warrant to apprehend
James Stobbs complained upon and
to commit him in the meantime
to the Glasgow Royal Asylum
for Lunatics, Gartnavel, Great
Western Road

Accordingly

Western Road Glasgow as a
place of safe custody until
the further orders of Court
Affords Friday the Twenty
Eighth day of February current
at Eleven o'clock forenoon within
the Sheriff Court House of
Hamilton for enquiring into and
taking Evidence of the conduct
of the said James Stobbs.
Grants Warrant for Citing
Witnesses to appear time and
place foresaid to give Evidence
in the said matter under the
pains of Law, and also for
Serving a Copy of the foregoing
Petition and of this deliverance
upon William Ramsay Dreghorn
as Inspector of Poor of the
Parish of Bothwell and for
Citing him to appear at the
said diet, and Appoints
Intd

Vacuum.

Intimation of the said diet and commitment of the said James Stobbs to be made by Advertisement in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper all in terms of the Statutes, and as craved. —

Falconer

Duplicate Warrant
of
James Stobbs
a dangerous Lunatic
18th Feby
1862.

Statement in form of Schedule C.

As to.

James Stobbs. Lunatic.

1862

Schedule C.

Statement lodged with Petition to the Sheriff for the reception of James Stobbo, a Lunatic.

1. James Stobbo
2. Male. Years of age
3. Married
4. Humble. A woodman by occupation.
5. Protestant
6. Bothwell
7. Apprehended in Bothwell. Examined in Hamilton.
8. Has been about days insane.
9. First Attack.
10. —
11. —
12. Not previously under treatment.
13. Cause unknown
14. Not subject to epilepsy.
15. Has not shown this disposition
16. Is at times dangerous.
17. Chargeable to Bothwell Parish
18. Janet Stobbo a widow residing in Hamilton is mother of the Lunatic & has been long insane.

I Certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated
Dated this Eighteenth day of February 1862.

James Alexander Wyse P.F.

I, the undersigned, William Naismith, being a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Member Roy.l Coll.e Surgeons England, and being in actual practice as a Physician and Surgeon, do certify on soul and conscience, that I have, this day, at the Prison of Hamilton, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined James Stobbo, from Bothwell, presently detained in said Prison, and that the said James Stobbo is a person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds - viz.t

1. Facts indicating insanity observed by myself.

He spoke in an excited, unconnected, and, in great part, unintelligible manner - on religious subjects - of his neighbours having made him a laughing-stock for twenty years - of his having once committed murder - etc:

2. Other facts indicating insanity communicated to me by others.

Archibald O'Connor, a prisoner, states that he occupied the same cell with Stobbo last night: that the latter became excited and noisy, his talk being chiefly about "praying": that on O'Connor's trying to soothe him, Stobbo attacked him furiously, calling him by a filthy name, and inflicting considerable injury on his thumb and other parts.

James Barnock, an attendant, states that during to-day he found Stobbo stripped of his clothes, and apparently endeavouring to strangle himself by means of his cravat - an end of which he had attached to the gate of his cell.

Wm Naismith M.D.

Hamilton

Dated this 18th day of February, Eighteen hundred and sixty two.

Medical Report

by

Dr. William Hammitt

to

James Robbs. a Lunatic

1862

July 28/62

DR

Medical Report

I the undersigned James Brown Harvie - being a Doctor of Medicine, of the University of Glasgow, & a Licentiate of the Roy: Coll: of Phys: & Surgs: Edin: and being in actual practice as a Physician & Surgeon - do certify on Soul & Conscience, That I have this day at the Prison of Hamilton, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited & personally examined James Stobie woodman from Bothwell, and that the said James Stobie is an insane person, and a proper person to be detained under Care & treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following Grounds. viz.

1. That he is labouring under insanity discovered by Himself - his incoherent Conversation & general appearance

2. Other facts indicating insanity communicated to me by Others -
The Keeper of the Prison informed me of his very violent Conduct since he entered the Prison particularly during the night -

Lt & B Prairie. In. Rd.

& Surgeon Hamilton.

Dated this 18th day of February
Eighteen Hundred & Sixty two -

Medical Report

by

Dr. Thomas Brown Wheaton

as to

Thomas Stubbs. a Lunatic

1862

Feb'y 28/62

W

Certified Copy Warrant

In the application

against

James Slobo

Woodcutter Bothwell

(As a dangerous Lunatic)

Hamilton 24th February 1862.

The Sheriff Substitute Grants Warrant to bring James Slobo within mentioned from the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow that he may be present at the diet fixed for enquiry into and taking evidence of his condition and Authorises the Keeper of said Asylum to deliver over the person of the said James Slobo to the officer presenting this Warrant

(Signed) Ja Veitch

(Intd) Jetson

A true Copy Certified by me

Wm Hilson J.C.

Colonial Office

Downing

to Brig.

Sir Wm Stuart Bart

Gentleman Usher

Lincoln Cathedral.

24 Feby

1842.

Duplicate
Warrant
against
James Slobo
Dated 28th Feby
1862

1908
James Slobo
Con 19 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Mrs Jane L. Watt residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Watt her husband also residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Watt to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane L. Watt.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Watt
2. Sex and Age,	66.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dundee Bridge of Allan Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Many years Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether first Attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Gartnavel Royal Asylum Glasgow
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	3 days Not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not
13. Supposed Cause,	Not
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Yes - very
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Watt his son residing at Dundee
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Jane L. Watt.

DATED this 24. day of February one thousand eight hundred and 62.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex^r Paterson being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bridge of Allan in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Watt Esq^r residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan and that the said James Watt Esq^r is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Violence of Conduct General Incoherence and dangerous to the community.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex^r Paterson M.D.

Place of Abode Fernfield House Bridge of Allan

DATED this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 52.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Watt Esq^r at present an inmate of said Asylum & lately residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan and that the said James Watt Esq^r is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He exhibits great maniacal excitement & general incoherence. He strikes at those who come near him & is violent and dangerous.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and fifty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Watt is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Watt is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said James Watt to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alex^r Paterson M.D.

Place of Abode, Strathallan House, Bridge of Allan

DATED this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 62.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane Watt, residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan Certificates under the hands of Alexander Paterson and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Watt husband of petitioner residing at Abbey View House Bridge of Allan parish of Logie and that the said James Watt is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Watt as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Watt which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this ~~twenty fifth~~ twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow.

A.F.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1399

James Hall

dec 24 February 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Edward Eglinton, Clerk residing in Rutherglen humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Eglinton, Clerk residing at Uddingston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Eglinton to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Edward Eglinton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Eglinton
2. Sex and Age,	Male, aged Forty seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married to Christian Eglinton alive
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mercantile Clerk in Glasgow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of the Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Elegant Cottage, Uddingston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Elibank Cottage, Uddingston
8. Length of time Insane,	One year
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes, first attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty seven years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In private
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One Year
13. Supposed Cause,	Organic brain disease
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No — Paralysed
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Edward Eglinton, Brother, Rutherglen. — None of the Family known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Edward Eglinton

DATED this twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Hunter Finlay M.D.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.—
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon—
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elibank Cottage—Uddingston— in the County of Lanark and Parish of Bothwell separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Eglinton—
and that the said William Eglinton— is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Loss of memory — The mind, when conversation with the patient is attempted, wandering on other subjects — A vacant expression of the eyes — The patient seems very excitable — Patient was unable to tell the hours when a watch was presented to him, but continued to count 18, 19, in a child-like manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By his Brother — That he has been outrageous on several occasions so as to peril himself and friends — He frequently rises and walks about in bed —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hunter Finlay M.D.

Place of Abode, Bank Buildings, Bothwell.

DATED this 26th day of February — One thousand eight hundred and sixty two —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Bruce Goff
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elibank Cottage Uddingston Lanark — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Glinton —
and that the said William Glinton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The knowledge of his having laboured under disease of the brain for 18 mos. and of his gradually having become more & more weak in intellect, & prematurely becoming excited without any apparent cause supposing Quinine sometimes, nightmare & sometimes while awake Idiotic laugh — have been by a Consultation of the Faculty of Glasgow pronounced Cases of Insanity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that at times he is violent & unmanageable requiring two & three people to restrain him,

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Bruce Goff L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode Bothwell,

DATED this twenty sixth day of July — one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Edward Eglinton,
Clerk, residing in Rutherglen
Certificates under the hands of Hunter Finlay
and Bracé Goff, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Wm Eglinton, Clerk residing at
Rutherglen and that the said
William Eglinton is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Eglinton as a Patient into the
Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William
Eglinton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1400

William Eglinton

ad. 27 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Richard Miller residing at 8 Stanley Street humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Miller residing at 8 Stanley Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Miller Sister of petitioner to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission for maintenance into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Richard Miller

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Female 39 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Stanley Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	219 Duke St.
8. Length of time Insane,	First observed in December 1861
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	〃
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	〃
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	〃
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~Agnes Miller~~ Richard Miller No 8 Stanley Street. Brother no other one of the family insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	〃

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Richard Miller

DATED this twenty first day of Feby one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 219 Duke Street, Glasgow (in the dwelling house of Miss Henderson) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Miller, a single woman, Glasgow who usually resides with her brother at 8 Stanley Street, and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Agnes Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind, at present, dangerous to herself & others, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) During her fits of maniacal excitement, she imagines she hears persons calling her odious names, and charging her with bad conduct. She says she knows those persons and threatens them with personal violence, and addresses herself towards them in very obscene language.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: Her sister Miss Grace Miller tells me that when in an excited state, she has several times placed her life in danger, by placing herself outside of a high window, notwithstanding the remonstrances and advice of her friends. Miss Henderson tells me that Agnes Miller believes and asserts that all the furniture in Miss Henderson's house belongs to her and to her brother, and last sabbath insisted upon having it all carried away out of Miss Henderson's house.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

DATED this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Conighie M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine & Surgery

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 219 Duke Street Glasgow (in the house of Miss Henderson) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Miller a single woman resident usually at 8 Stanley St with her brother and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Agnes Miller is a (5) person of unsound mind. dangerous to herself or others and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies in her excited mood, she hears persons, familiarly known to her, address her by improper names, & maintaining grave charges against her moral character - & threatens them with some punishment should they come near her,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Henderson informs me, she falls in love with any gentlemen who approaches her using offensive language towards them, & otherwise rendering herself unfit to be at liberty among society -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Conighie M.D.

Place of Abode, Stafford Place 168 New City Road Glasgow

DATED this Twenty first day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hastings Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County _____ of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Richard Miller residing at 8 Stanley Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George Robertson M.D and John Caughie M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Miller residing at 8 Stanley _____ and that the said Agnes Miller _____ is a (5) Lunatic dangerous to herself & others and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes Miller _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public District Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Miller _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Wm Hastings Bell

Dated this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public District Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

DJ

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1401

Agnes Miller

Ad 28 February 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Inman residing at Avon Villa Duke Street Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Peel residing at Hamilton Avenue Duke Street Road is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Peel to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Inman

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty seventh (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Peel
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Thirty eight years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Healthy Artisan
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	At present Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Perth St Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Turkish Bath
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Probably so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Martha Peel or Mc Knight New York Aunt
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Inman

Dated this twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Seven

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Perth to Anderston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Steel Baker 2 Havelock Terrace Paisley Road and that the said James Steel is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherence and talkativeness restlessness running from one subject to another. States at one moment that he is going off with the Regimes to Bothwell and at another that he has a fig at the door to [illegal] the county which in front of [illegal] is not the case.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sleeplessness talking of mad speculations. Charged a man with theft falsely to the police office this morning by John Wilson his cousin

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Greenlees M.D.

Place of Abode, 463 to Vincent St

DATED this twenty seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Threatens to shoot [illegible] knock the brains out [illegible] Brother [illegible] Brother [illegible] that he may [illegible] any person [illegible] shoot him [illegible] that it [illegible] sin —

1 March 1862 — James Steel [illegible] appeared [illegible] to in certificate [illegible] has been [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Reid M.D. of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physician and Surgeons Glasgow
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Perth to Anderston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Steel Baker residing at No 2 Havelock Terrace Paisley Road and that the said James Steel is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent
Talks indiscriminately about the caring of disease his grandfather and the extension of his brains by erecting a Steam engine under the floor of his shop

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by ~~others~~ (7)
Robert Steel his Cousin. His friend his breath changed of late. has no sleep for several nights proposes to do all sorts of ridiculous things such as lighting up the whole house of his dread the lower end [illegible] has during the daytime

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Reid M.D

Place of Abode, 11 Waterloo st Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of February. One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

1st March 1862 — Appeared [illegible] again examined and stand [illegible] as [illegible] Witnesses and [illegible] confirmed [illegible] Police Office Thomas Reid M.D.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Sloman residing at (Havelock Terrace) Paisley Road Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Greenlees and Thomas Reid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Steel residing Havelock Terrace Paisley Road Glasgow and that the said James Steel is an insane person and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Steel as a Patient into the Public Royal (5) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Steel which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1402.

James Steel

Ad 1 March, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Duncan McConechy, 15 Claremont Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Neil McConechy residing in Bishop Street Port Dundas Glasgow brother of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Neil McConechy to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Duncan McConechy

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Neil McConechy
2. Sex and Age,	Male – about 50
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	~~Lately a Bu~~ Coach builder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bishop Street Port Dundas Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	159 St Vincent Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two or three days
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never treated before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Pecuniary difficulties & distress.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not supposed to
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not hitherto but very much excited.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner Duncan McConechy 15 Claremont Street Glasgow his brother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Duncan McConechy

DATED this fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex Dunlop Anderson
being a (1) M.D. of Ed. & Fell. R.C.P. & S. of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 159 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil McConechy Coachbuilder 191 Buchanan St Glasgow and that the said Neil McConechy is a (5) Lunatic - and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines himself a millionaire & suspicious as to his business - That he has bought up all the Carriages of Modern & Glasgow & took the area - Refuses to take on this fact & offering to buy my Carriage & Give me one that he had made & take the

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Got it from other persons - Suspicious - Imagines wife & Mother in law trying to poison him & many other imp matters - His wife & Mother in law trying to poison him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Dunlop Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 159 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, J. McAll Anderson
being a (1) M.D. (Glasg.) & Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 159 St. Vincent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil McConechy Coachbuilder 191 Buchanan St Glasgow and that the said Neil McConechy is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Said he was going to buy up the whole of St Vincent Street - Offered to give me a house in Park Terrace - Spoke as if he was going to buy up everything -

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) After eight a.m. went down & the works & at 12 at night. Remained there some time went out again at 4 a.m. went running up & down the town trying to buy up everything

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. McAll Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode 6 St George's Road Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of March one thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Esq Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanarkh
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan Mc Conechy 15 Claremont Strat Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexr Dunlop Anderson
and J Mc Call Anderson —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Neil Mc Conechy Coach Builder 141 Buchanan Street Glasgow Neil Mc Conechy
and that the said is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Neil Mc Conechy as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil Mc Conechy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1403

Neil McCarthy

as 5 March, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Mrs Mary Cochrane or Ross residing at New Street Paisley humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Cochrane her brother residing at Dr. Hills Asylum Lancefield Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Cochrane to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Mary Cochrane or Ross

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Cochrane
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	R. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Daly Asylum
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Above a Year
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dr. Hills Asylum Glasgow Not under two month
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition superinduced by Excited Breathe
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Cochrane, Daly 4 the Father of the Patient — A Cousin Thomas insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mrs Mary Cochrane or Ross

DATED this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cochran lately an inmate of D. Hills Asylum Garngad Road Glasgow and that the said James Cochran is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very depressed and taciturn. He will not answer any questions but sits with his hands over his face.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His sister Mrs Mary Cochran or Ross says that he is delusive and that he was violent in the cab that brought him from D. Hills Asylum — only that he was in D. Hills Asylum four months — discussed cured after three months residence afterwards ordered to be taken) relapsed immediately back to D. Hills asylum where three weeks of his dismissal.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
Name and Medical Designation,
Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Wm Ogston M.D. one
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Cochrane from D. Hills Asylum & belonging to Barony Parish and that the said James Cochrane is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Saturday my under on attack of melancholia & is depressed but he answered no questions put to him & seems to be under unfit to take care of himself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) John Wm Ogston M.D.
Name and Medical Designation,
Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St

DATED this 6th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Cochran is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Cochran is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said James Cochran to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Ey Sheriff Substitute ~~of~~ of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Mary Cochran or Ross residing at New Stark Bailey Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M. D. and John McMurtrie Dagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Cochran and that the said James Cochran is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Cochran as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Cochran which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Ninth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1404

James Cochrane

At 8 March 1862

D. Mackintosh Agrees to admit

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor residing at Coathill Parish of Old Monkland humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Russell residing at Swinton by Baillieston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Russell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) George Campbell Inspector Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Russell
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 20 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Swinton, by Baillieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Swinton by Baillieston
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Swinton in her Brothers house & treated by D. Dickson for two weeks
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Irregularity
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Russell – Swinton by Baillieston – Brother of Patient Not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, G. Campbell Insp. Poor Old Monkland

DATED this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Swinton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Russell Swinton a pauper and that the said Agnes Russell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

At one time talks on religious subjects at another swears she despises them the House talks incoherently

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(By her Brother) Is sometimes very violent and would injure any one that come near her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam MD

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson
being a (1) Surgeon being a Licenciate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Swinton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Russell, Swinton, a Pauper and that the said Agnes Russell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residance, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) attacked with Lunacy two years ago. Attended by myself, talking incoherently & violent towards the inmates of the house

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

her Brothers had to leave the house in consequence of her violence

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dickson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Baillieston

DATED this 8th day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Agnes Russell is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Agnes Russell is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Agnes Russell to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Smellie Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Campbell Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of Charles Adam, Doctor of Medicine and James Dickson — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Russell, a pauper and that the said Agnes Russell is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes Russell as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Russell which accompanied the said Petition. Can not subscribe

(SIGNED) Alex Shaftesbury

DATED this Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty seven

To the Superintendent of the (7) public *Asylum of* Gartnavel near Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1405

Agnes Fleischl

Aug 4

1861

Ar 8 March 1862



Mr. S. Campbell

Inspector of Cor

Cast Bridge

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Lonie or Dunsmuir a pauper Lunatic residing at 16 Nicholson Street Lawriston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Lonie or Dunsmuir to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Tenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Lonie or Dunsmuir
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 36 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of William Dunsmuir a Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kirk St. Nelson St & Eglinton St Toadeston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	16 Nicholson St Lawriston
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 or 29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barnhill (Lunatic Wards) in Portdundas 7 years 5 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known Hereditary — Puerperal State
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to go over the Window
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10 March 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Janet her Daughter 16 Nicholson St ~~Father is dead~~ Lonie Carter Boomhill Port Dundas
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	There was a Brother John Lonie formerly in Gartnabel Dead None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 16. Nicholson street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Lonie a Dunsmuir 16 Nicholson street - Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Janet Lonie a Dunsmuir is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent, Excited, Violent - Threatening danger to self and those around her, and various delusions -
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Janet Dunsmuir her daughter 16 Nicholson Street - Glasgow States that She Screams - and attempted to go over the window

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Clinton Street Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 16 Nicholson Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Dunsmuir 16 Nicholson Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Janet Dunsmuir is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is wild & very much excited talking and laying out most incoherently Has attempted to throw herself out of the Window requires to be Kept in restraint -
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this tenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1), Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan,
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell, Surgeon,
and James Dunlop, M.D., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Louis or Dunsmuir — a pauper — at 16 Nicholson and that the said Janet Louis or Dunsmuir is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Louis or Dunsmuir as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Louis or Dunsmuir which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

WB.

Dated this Eleventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1406

Janet Lonie or Dmemmit

de Mand 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of William Douglas Wood

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Johnston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Johnston to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) William Douglas Wood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventh (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Bridget Margaret Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 47.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carters wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newark in Dailly Parish.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rd Dailly, parish of Dailly
8. Length of time Insane,	About three months
9. Whether First Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	38.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At her own house
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Excited against her own family
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dailly Complaint
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Acknowledged By the Board on the 6th
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband Alexander Johnston A Brother
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, William Douglas Wood

DATED this seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Taylor, ~~Surgeon~~, Girvan being a (1) licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Girvan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the village of Old Dailly in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Johnstone the wife of Alexander Johnstone carter at Old Dailly applying for Parochial relief on account of the condition of the said Margaret Johnstone and that the said Margaret Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On talking to her I found that she was very jealous of her husband, and complained that he frequented the house of her own married sister and family, and left that & her family in want by giving them what should have supported his own family. And that when her husband states that he had difficulty lately, in taking a razor from her, she declared that she would take her own life without the least hesitation.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That her husband told me, that she had thrown a stoupful of water on him as he was going out at the door. That on one occasion when he gave her two ounces of tea, she took it and threw it into the fire. On other occasion he gave her a pound of sugar & she threw it down on the road an trampled it in the mud. That she often followed after him so that he could not get doing his work. That he often had to leave his bed on account of her threatening him. & many more things of the same kind.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Taylor Surgeon

Place of Abode, Girvan

DATED this ~~Twenty third~~ Twenty day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Blair being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Dailly in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margret Johnstone Wife of Alexander Johnstone Old Dailly and that the said Margret Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Her appearance, manner & conversation indicate a person of unsound mind. Her answers to the accusations of her husband were not such as a sane person would utter.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband told me that she frequently struck him, even when in bed at night. Yesterday she would not let him yoke his horse in order to eat. That he & a daughter had to sleep last night. in consequence of her violence & similar statements made by neighbours on

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Blair Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dailly — Maybole

DATED this ~~Twenty fourth~~ 24th day of ~~March~~ February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Christison Esquire (1) Advocate, Sheriff of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Douglas Wood, Inspector of Poor, Dailly, Certificates under the hands of John Taylor, Surgeon, Girvan and Alexander Blair Surgeon Dailly, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Johnston, a pauper, Old Dailly and that the said Margaret Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Johnston as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Royal and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) John Christison

DATED this eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Royal

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1407

Margaret Bryden or Johnstone

Ad 15 March 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of John Campbell Paterson
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cathcart

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Mc Coll a Pauper Lunatic residing at Old Cathcart in Parish of Cathcart is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Mc Coll to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction His admission into the said Asylum.

John Campbell Interim Inspector of Poor.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the et to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Mc Coll
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Aged about 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Old Cathcart
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Old Cathcart
8. Length of time Insane,	Several years more or less Beg[illegible]
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Aged about 25 years on first attack.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel about two years previous to June 1859 when he was discharged Cured.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	He has been in ajoin for about six weeks and is gradually becoming worse.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes When first attacked Patient cut his throat but without any fatal result.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cathcart.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18th March 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Mc Coll Farm Servant, Old Cathcart, Brother. No other member of his family known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John Campbell Interim Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Eighteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two, years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Steel
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Cathcart in the Parish of Cathcart in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McColl Labourer Old Cathcart Pauper and that the said William McColl is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that his imagination completely carries him away and that he does not know what he is doing and afraid that in his present state he may do something very far wrong

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary Warnock or Young wife of Robert Young Farmer Old Cathcart says that she is low in spirits and at times will neither speak nor work and has said that he cannot live and will commit some rash act

Name and Medical Designation, John Steel Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

DATED this eighteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Golder
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal college of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Cathcart in the Parish of Cathcart in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McColl Labourer Old Cathcart a pauper and that the said William McColl is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He says that he has no power to rule himself in a proper state of mind that the devil was always advising him to do wrong and would like him no rest at night or day that he had appeared to him something dark at night and told him to do something sinful to the family of the other person

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Robert Young Farmer Old Cathcart says that he is going to send him to the Lunatic and that he will not stay at a Limekilns

Name and Medical Designation, James Golder Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

DATED this Eighteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case

of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Wm Campbell Steam Inspector of Poor Parish of Cathcart Certificates under the hands of Wm Steel and James Goldie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William McLell Labourer, old Cathcart a pauper and that the said William McLell is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William McLell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William McLell which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith Sheriff.

DATED this eighteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1408

William McCall

Ad 18 March 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Campbell or Morrison within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Campbell or Morrison to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Johnston Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Second (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Campbell or Morrison
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 58 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourers wife. Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Whitefield Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Whitefield Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Six years
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fifty two years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6½ years 12 years -
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	March 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Morrison Labourer Whitefield Campsie. Husband. No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Johnston Inspector of Poor

DATED this Twenty Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew L. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cornhills Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Campbell or Morrison Whitehills Campsie Pauper and that the said Janet Campbell or Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very restless & incoherent; labours under manifest delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband & son state that she is at times violent & unmanageable. That she labours under delusions such as that she is to employ a great many people. Imagines wealth &c.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. L. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crosshill Street Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Campbell or Morrison Whitehill Campsie Pauper and that the said Janet Campbell or Morrison is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently and very great delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Thinks herself a woman of great wealth and having hundreds of People in her employment

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Twenty Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie
Certificates under the hands of Andrew J Wilson
and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Campbell or Morrison, Whitehill, Campsie a Lunatic and that the said Janet Campbell or Morrison is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Campbell or Morrison as a Patient into the Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Campbell or Morrison — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Twenty Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1409

Amet Campbell or Morrison

Camp Lee

22 March 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James Dunlop Rirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Henderson, a pauper within deserne is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Henderson, a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D Kirkwood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	60, Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	73 Ring St. Midestow of Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	73 Ring St. Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 yrs.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	57.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3 Years
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unconscious of danger
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James his Son, resides 73 Ring St. Anderston Glasgow None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James D Kirkwood

DATED this Twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 73. King St. Tradeston - in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Henderson. No 73 King street Tradeston - a pauper and that the said James Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - memory deficient - mental faculties very weak - listless - of what is passing around - & childish in his actions - Epileptic -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife corroborates the above, and that he requires constant watching for fear of danger happening to him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. A. Liddell - Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this 21st day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 73 King St Tradeston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Henderson 73 King St Tradeston a pauper and that the said James Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dejected and says that he feels himself lost. His memory is very defective, cannot tell day, month or year. Sits quietly in a chair, and takes no notice whatever of what is going around.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he lately attempted to go out of the window.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode 52 Albert Terrace Govan

DATED this 24th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty five years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Henderson No 43 King Street Govan and that the said Shadow a pauper James Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Henderson as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the said Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B. (SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1410

James Henderson

Ex 24 March, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of James Lindsay residing at 4 Graeme Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Mackay or Lindsay residing at 4 Graeme Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Janet Mackay or Lindsay
2. Sex and Age,..... Female, 64.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... 4 Graeme Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... — " "
8. Length of time Insane,..... Two weeks (present attack)
9. Whether first Attack,..... No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... About 40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Gartnavel—About 40 times previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Two Wks
13. Supposed Cause,..... Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes probably
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... James Lindsay, Husband, 4 Graeme St—Glasgow
Patient's father committed suicide.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Lindsay

DATED this 26th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson London Street Glasgow
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Mackay or Lindsay 7 Graeme Street Glasgow Lanarkshire and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The use of incoherent and obscene Language. Violent attempts at injuring nearest relatives without cause. Patient leaped out of a two storey window some months ago.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Patterson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 28 London Street.

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Grame st Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Mackay or Lindsay 7 Grame st Glasgow Lanarkshire and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent and irregular Speech, attempts to injure her husband and other parties, obscene Language

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles O'Reilly Surgeon

Place of Abode, 102 Kirk St.

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strachan Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) ~~Janet McKay~~ James Lindsay residing No 7 Bridge Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Robertson M. D.
and Charles O'Neill Surgeon —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Mackay or Lindsay 7 Bridge Street Glasgow, and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet McKay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strachan

DATED this 26th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1611

Janet Mackay or Lindsay

Jet 26 March, 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet McLean or Taylor a Lunatic Pauper residing at 54 Oxford Street Laurieston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet McLean or Taylor a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet McLean or Taylor
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 25 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cumberland Lane
7. Place where Found and Examined,	54 Oxford Street Laurieston
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Death of a Child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	rather inclining that way
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 March 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	none known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 54. Oxford street Lamieston. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet McLean a Taylor. 54. Oxford Street Lamieston - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Janet McLean a Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - deluseons as hearing sounds. that her husband wants to shoot her. - Is restless - sings & laughs in moderately

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Liddell No 48. Colmore St - States, that She wanders about the House dancing & clapping her hands, crying victory - victory - knocks her head with her hands. and attempted to strangulate her Child -

Name and Medical Designation, W.M. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street. Glasgow

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two — years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Surgeon & member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 54 Oxford Street Lamieston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet McLean a Taylor 54 Oxford Street Glasgow A pauper and that the said Janet McLean a Taylor is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is wild now excited and is talking very incoherently - At times laughs and sings very loudly and at Times. says that she can see her dead child flying about in the air

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband Patrick Taylor says that she thinks Nine Wanders about the house and is very restless.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Twenty Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Riddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet McLean or Taylor a Pauper residing 54 Oxford Street and that the said
Lanarkton Glasgow
Janet McLean or Taylor is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet McLean or Taylor as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet McLean or Taylor which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

WB

Dated this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1412

Rec'd 8/5/63.

Janet McLean or Gaylor

Ad 27 March 1862

R 8/5/63

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Stockhart — a Lunatic Pauper residing at 72 Rose St Hutchesontown Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Stockhart a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty sixth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Stockhart
2. Sex and Age,	Male 33 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Iron Moulder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dunfermline Belfast America Liverpool &
7. Place where Found and Examined,	72 Rose Street Hutchesontown
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less nearly 3 yrs
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 30 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	when in the Army as a Soldier 2yrs ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	several weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known exactly
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	rather inclines that way
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty fourth March 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is Andrew Stockhart and mother is Jane Cooper both residing at 72 Rose St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 72. Rose Street Hutchesontown - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hackhart - No 72 Rose St Hutchesontown, Glasgow - a pauper and that the said John Hackhart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - of weak Intellect - Excited - Quarrelsome, and uses violence indiscriminately on those near him -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his Father at 72 Rose St states. that he is dangerous - and runs out the House in a State of Nudity

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M D being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 72 Rose St Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Hackhart 72 Rose Street and that the said John Hackhart is a (5) Pauper person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Will not answer any Questions - Is excited and is muttering to himself - Has a vacant expression of countenance

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Father at 72 Rose Street informs me that he gets sometimes very violent - was discharged from the Army on the ground of Insanity.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M D

Place of Abode, 56 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Muirhead, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Flockhart, 17 Rose Street Anderstonlown Glasgow and that the said John Flockhart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Flockhart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Flockhart which accompanied the said Petition.

WB Alex Strathern Sheriff.

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

~~6~~ 1413

John F. Beckhart

Oct 27 March, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Assistant Inspector of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Wilson within Dongnad is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Wilson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Arch'd Dempster Assistant Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 2d (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35 Ch Basin Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 Ch Basin Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One month
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known Death of her mother
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2 April 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Wilson residing at 35 Ch Basin Glasgow — None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Arch'd Dempster Assistant Inspector

DATED this 2d day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 old Basin by Port Dundas Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wilson – Pauper 35 old Basin Port Dundas Glasgow County of Lanark and that the said Mary Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – says she has got a fortune left her – amount of same is 35 farthings – on asking a question at her either laughs or tells you to ask again – talks nonsense – says she saw me in the moon – and said she would pick my eyes out with her fortune

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary Wilson – Sister of said Mary Wilson – says she speaks ill of all her neighbours – keeps home – is seldom in bed – washes her head and hair which is very long, three times a day – dresses and undresses herself ten times a day – tells her own people she has got £5000 left her from an old woman who died recently

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, J R Dickson M.D. Edin. Reg.

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch St

DATED this 14th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 62

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Cameron
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 35 Old Basin Port Dundas, Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wilson, a pauper residing at 35 Old Basin, Port Dundas, Glasgow and that the said Mary Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talks incoherently laughing and running from one thing to another without sense or connection, talks of 25 to the pound & about 69 sixpences for half a Crown from Charles T– & then she says Charles don't buy her in a pork

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) talks incoherently running from one thing to another Margaret Wilson her sister says Mary tears her clothes to pieces and also the bed clothes – dresses and undresses herself repeatedly during the day – goes into the neighbours houses, who complain of being annoyed by her

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D. Cameron – Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place – Glasgow

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and 62.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Dempster Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Robert Dickson
and David Cannan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Wilson a Pauper residing at 35 Old and that the said Room Lord Sunday Glasgow
Mary Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Wilson as a Patient into the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1414

Mary Wilson

Ap 2 April 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Mc Pherson Sub-inspector of Police Campbeltown humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Mc Neil is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Mc Neil to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Mc Pherson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Mc Neil
2. Sex and Age,	Male 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sheriff Officer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Campbeltown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Campbeltown
8. Length of time Insane,	about one month
9. Whether first attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 59 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one month
13. Supposed Cause,	misfortune (supposed)
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	has assaulted myself demanding Money
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campbeltown
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not Known if he has any relatives
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name* James Mc Pherson

DATED this Second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Gibson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University and a
Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street
Campbeltown in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter McNeill, Main Street
and that
the said Peter McNeill is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under
delusions about money & property – believing that
he possesses a large amount of both.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by the Sub inspector of poor that on one
occasion he assaulted him for withholding his money
from him, and by Chief Mc Millan Superintendent of Burgh Police
that he is frequently in a state of excitement & violence.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Gibson M.D. F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Lochend Campbeltown

DATED this First day of April One thousand eight
hundred and forty two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm Buchanan
being a (1) Licen. Roy. Col. Phys. Edinburgh & mem.
Surgs. Edinb. Univ.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street
in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter Mcneill Pauper
and that
the said Peter Mcneill is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under
insane delusions. Among others that he is
in the possession of great wealth, and says
that he has a number of ships ashore at the
present time &c. &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Buchanan
Licen. Roy. Col. Phys. Edr. & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this First day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Eighty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gairdner Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyle
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Mac Pherson
Sub Inspector of Poors for the parish of Campbeltown
Certificates under the hands of William Gibson M.D. Campbeltown and John
and Buchanan Physician Surgeon Campbeltown, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter McNeill Pauper — and that the said
Peter McNeill is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter McNeill as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter McNeill which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gairdner

DATED this ~~August~~ ~~day of~~ April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Asylum Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1415.

Pete. McNeil

Ad 4 April 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of James Buchanan residing at Bonhill

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Buchanan residing at Bonhill Dumbartonshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Buchanan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Buchanan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (1) day of April one thousand eight hundred and 62

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Buchanan
2. Sex and Age,	female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	housekeeping for brother
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow and Govock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bonhill
8. Length of time Insane,	16 months
9. Whether first Attack,	second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 40
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Liverpool 1844
12. Duration of existing Attack,	16 months
13. Supposed Cause,	grief at death of a niece
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	not to either
15. Whether Suicidal,	not but prevents spends with appointments
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Buchanan brother Bonhill
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Buchanan

DATED this 7th day of April one thousand eight hundred and 62

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Leckie being a (1) Surgeon in Bonhill

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lilac Cottage Bonhill Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Buchanan and that the said James Buchanan is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) general excitement with delusions

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he that all Calamities that have in the world are in some way through his influence and other delusions arising thereof in Bonhill place and of friends

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A Leckie L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this 4th day of April 1st One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) James Buchanan's Bonhill in the County of Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Buchanan and that the said James Buchanan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitement with strong delusions

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John F. Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Alexandria

DATED this 10th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Sloch Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Buchanan residing at Benhill Alexander Lockie
Certificates under the hands of and John Fleming Cullen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Buchanan residing at Benhill Dumbartonshire — and that the said Janet Buchanan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Buchanan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Buchanan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Cuninghame Sloch

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1416

Janet Buchanan

ad 7 April, 186[illegible]

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Angus Sinclair Game Keeper residing at Kaston, Dunoon in the County of Argyle humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Buchanan, his wife residing at Kaston Dunoon, in said County is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Angus Sinclair

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventh (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 48 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Game Keepers Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kaston, Dunoon
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kaston Dunoon
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	Fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	3 Years ago
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was at Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics about ten years ago & on two occasions three years each
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus Sinclair, Kaston, Dunoon Husband. No other Member of the family insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Angus Sinclair

Dated this Seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

(4)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Gemmell

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master in Surgery of the Glasgow University

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Female practitioner in Dunoon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hafton Lodge in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing there and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions: I found patient very restless. Her language indecent & most indecent. She assembled on the Drawing singing the Devils song, & that she held Communications with her: She was dancing upon the bed with a pillow hanging from her Mouth.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Son of the patient stated she was dangerous to others & had flung various articles at any one within her reach

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Gemmell M.D. M.C.

Place of Abode, Dunoon

DATED this Sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Duncan Jackson Surgeon

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practice in Dunoon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Halfon Lodge Argyll in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing there and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is delusions on talking very Maniacal Language and causing a very Noisy disturbance with a Pillow in her Mouth and singing Lewd Songs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is inclined to injure any Person that comes near her & is taken the fit holds in Regard to Food and is very Furious at present

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Duncan Jackson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dunoon

DATED this Sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is a (1) Lunatic, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Gemmell M.D.

Place of Abode, Duncon

DATED this Sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Sinclair Game Keeper Baltow Duncon Certificates under the hands of James Gemmell and Duncan Jackson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair residing at Baltow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorise Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray wife of the Petitioner Murray

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1617

Elizabeth Buchanan or Sinclair

Ad 7 April 1662

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Richard Thompson a pauper Lunatic residing at 49 Apsley Place Laurieston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Richard Thompson a pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Richard Thompson
2. Sex and Age,	Male . 46 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Traveller & Commission Agent &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Apsley Place. Duke St. & George St. 12yrs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	49 apsley Place
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less these 18mos past
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~&~~ 45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens his Daughter & Wife
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Eighth of April 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his Daughter Grace Anne Thompson 49 Apsley Place not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 49. Apsley place, Lawriston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Thompson. No 49. Apsley place Lawriston. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Richard Thompson is a (5) person of unsound Mind. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Threatens danger to his daughter - under the delusion that his food is always mixed with poison. yet it does him no harm, Jealous of his wife, & that she uses means to ruin his character

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that her daughter & herself have had to leave the house from his threatening them

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 49 Apsley place Lawrence Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Richard Thompson No 49 Apsley place Lawrence Lanark Pauper and that the said Richard Thompson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suspects that delusions such as that attempts are being made to poison him, that in every article of food there is some poison introduced by his daughter with intent to kill him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 49 Apsley Place

DATED this Eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan parish
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Richard Thompson 49 Apsley Place Lancaster Road pauper and that the said Richard Thompson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Richard Thompson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Richard Thompson which accompanied the said Petition.

A.E.K. A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1418

Richard Thompson

ad 10 April 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Reid residing at 18 Westminster Terrace Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Ann Reid, residing at 18 Westminster Terrace Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Reid to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Rob. Reid

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eleventh (3) day of April — one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Reid.
2. Sex and Age,	fifty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	— Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Est. Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Westm. Terrace
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18 Westm. Terrace
8. Length of time Insane,	Several months
9. Whether first Attack,	Was in Langside Private Asylum
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	49 for same Cause for five months
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	and returned home on 21 March last
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three days or so
13. Supposed Cause,	Habitual Intoxication
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	No
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Petitioner her brother Robt Reid 18 Westminster Terr. Glasgow. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Rob. Reid

Dated this 11th day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

[4-]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Edward [illegible] M.D. S.S. & M. D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of Roy. Col. of Phys. Edin.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 West Nicolson Street in the County of Edinburgh separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Ann Reid of 18 West Nicolson Street Edinburgh and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Ann Reid is a (5) pauper and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence, habitual intoxication, general excitement, frequently leaving house by leaping from the windows

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) — From Mr. Reid her Brother, frequent excitement habitual intoxication, & expressions of herself to dangerous &c. leaping windows &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Logan M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Nicolson St. Edinburgh

DATED this 11th day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Bell M.D. Fellow of Medicine of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 West Nicolson Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Ann Reid of 18 West Nicolson Street Lanark Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said Ann Reid is a (5) a Patient and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of great excitement incoherent and a great desire to commit violence attempts to jump out the windows & take post mortem

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From letters states that she is almost confined in the cell time she breaks, and that she makes jumps over the windows and that the doctor & nurse fear, because she seems to mean them

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Bell M.D.

Place of Abode, 18 West Nicolson Street Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Lanark County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Reid residing 18 Westminster Terrace Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Lyon
and Joseph Bell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Ann Reid 18 Westminster Terrace Glasgow and that the said Miss Ann Reid is a (5) Insane Person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Ann Reid as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Ann Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this twelfth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

LVB

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1419

Ann Reid

ad 12 April 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm Reoch Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Colgan Turner within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Colgan Turner to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Colgan Turner.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Aged 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 Shed Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Shed Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Barnhill Asylum from March 1860 to June 1861
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16 April 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Turner residing at 20 Shed Street Glasgow Brother of Patient. Mrs Doherty residing 60 Longdale Glasgow Mother of Patient. No other Member of Family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 14 day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

* To be signed by *the* Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leith being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Steel Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Colgan Turner pauper residing at 20 Steel Street Glasgow and that the said Ann Colgan Turner is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that she is haunted during the night by certain persons who break open the door and endeavour to spirit her away.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jno Leith Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 11th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Donald being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 20 Steel Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Colgan Turner pauper residing at 20 Steel Street Glasgow and that the said Ann Colgan Turner is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talked rapidly and incoherently and has delusions of seeing people forcing themselves into the house & demanding food, and taking away things out of the house.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother Catherine Docherty Colgan residing at 59 Irongate says she has been excited for some time, & that she imagines she can create Spirits fish &c.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Donald Surgeon

Place of Abode, 40 Gt Hamilton Street Glasgow

DATED this 11th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson,
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John Leitch
and James Donald, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Colgan Turner a Pauper residing
20 Stark Street Glasgow and that the said
Ann Colgan Turner is a (5) Person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Colgan Turner as a Patient into the
(6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Colgan
Turner which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourteenth day of April One thousand eight
hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1420

Ann Colgan Turner

1862

ad 14 April

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Archibald Brown residing at 182 Bromielaw Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Blair or Brown residing at 182 Bromielaw Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Blair or Brown to the Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archibald Brown

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th April (3) day of ~~September~~ one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years. Seventeen

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Blair or Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Forty years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	182 Broomielaw Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about three months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Bereavement by death of Child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no. and Intemperance
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes-
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no-
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Brown, Husband none. Petitioner. Mrs Blair, Annfield, Rutherglen 1 patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Archibald Brown

DATED this Sixteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Seventy two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan being a (1) Graduate in Medicine Glasgow University and a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 182 Bromielaw Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Blair or Brown and that the said Margaret Blair or Brown, is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The patient is in constant fear that all the men that are passing are coming to destroy her, she says that there is to be a great fire to burn her to night that there wild animals coming to hunt her, and great incoherence of the patient.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband informed me that she attempted to suffocate herself to day, she has attempted self destruction some time ago by cutting her throat Generally

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thos. D. Buchanan. M. D. L. F. P. & S.

Place of Abode, 18 Westminster Place.

DATED this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Simson Buchanan being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician, in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 182 Broomielaw Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Blair or Brown and that the said Margaret Blair or Brown is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that she is to be taken away to day, to a great fire, to be consumed there, in Consequence of her taking upon her the power of the Almighty, whereby She has Saved the whole world, and Destroyed her self

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband, and her Sister. Says that she is very anxious, to destroy herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Simson Buchanan, M.D.

Place of Abode, Fifty Eight York Street.

DATED this Fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Stafford Bell Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Brown residing 182 Broomielaw Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Boyd Dale Buchanan and Simson Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Blair or Brown residing No 182 Broomielaw Glasgow and that the said Margaret Blair or Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Blair or Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Blair or Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) Wm Stafford Bell

DATED this Seventeenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1421

Margaret Blair or Brown

ad 16 April, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander Reid residing at Arrochaig County of Argyle humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan Reid residing at Arrochaig is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Duncan Reid to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex Reid

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and eight-hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan Reid
2. Sex and Age,	Male 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Arrochaig
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	9 Months
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no when
12. Duration of existing Attack,	9 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	religious aspersion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not aforesaid
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	South Knapdale but not a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Judea McKelvie or Reid same of the family in common life
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Alex Reid

DATED this 16th day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Hunter being a (1) Surgeon - and a Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Addiewaig in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Reid Grocer residing at Addiewaig and that the said Duncan Reid is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

That he believes that he is possessed with devils and serpents and, that he is not a human being and has serpents in his head also that his son is turned to Beasts or one of his sons and further that he is desirous to commit Suicide to escape from the

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

General conduct of him with the addition that he has lately attempted to strangle himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Hunter Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kinderstone Inn Dalgetty Bridge

DATED this fifteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George McEwan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1072 Broomlaw & Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan Reid, Grocer from Bronshag, Argyle and that the said Duncan Reid Grocer from Bronshag is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacancy. Wishes to get out of existence from his body being infested with Snakes & Spirits - Attempted at it in his tendency.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

His brother Alexander Reid says he has attempted to strangle himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Geo McEwan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 450 Argyle St Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted, the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Duncan Reid is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Duncan Reid is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Hunter Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 62

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dunbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Reid residing at Ardnahaig Certificates under the hands of John Hunter and George McEwan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Duncan Reid residing at Ardnahaig and that the said Duncan Reid is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Duncan Reid as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Garnavel and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Garnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1422

Duncan Reid

ad 18 April 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Stirling and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Mitchell, Inspector of Poor, Larbert

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Campbell or Wardrop is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Campbell or Wardrop to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Larbert and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Mitchell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Campbell or Wardrop
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 52 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland (Established)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carron
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Carron
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~28~~ 30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Asylum from 3rd Sept 1836 to 26th June 1837.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	none
15. Whether Suicidal,	Endeavouring to jump out of the Window
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	a little
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Larbert
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Bryce Campbell. Carron, Husband — Her Nephew is in Falkirk Lunatic Ward,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Mitchell

DATED this Eighteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Gradwood
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Genal Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cairn
in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Campbell or Wardrop a Pauper and that
the said Janet Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) the appearance & her complete disturbance on all subjects supposing she is convers with persons dead for a long time &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
the same facts as stated by her sister her husband & her son in law treating of mindness & genal violence

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Gradwood LRCS Edin
Place of Abode, Graham Road Falkirk
DATED this 16th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Hamilton
being a (1) Surgeon and Physician (Edin.d 1833)
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon at Falkirk
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Foye Row, Falkirk
in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Campbell a pauper and that
the said Janet Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
complete disturbance upon all subjects

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Hamilton M.D.
Place of Abode Falkirk
DATED this 17th day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Crawford Hill Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Stirling having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Mitchell Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Zarbert Certificates under the hands of James Cudwood and Edgar Hamilton — , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Campbell or Wardrop a pauper and that the said Janet Campbell or Wardrop is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Campbell or Wardrop as a Patient into the (6) Gartnavel Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Campbell or Wardrop which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Crawford Hill

DATED this Nineteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

P. M. *To the Superintendent of the* (7) Gartnavel
Asylum of Glasgow

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1423

Janet Campbell ex Wardrop

ad 19 April, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO THE ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Barr, father of the patient, residing at Dennet Street, Daly, Ayrshire, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Barr, his son, a Joiner, also residing at Dennet Street Daly, Ayrshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Barr, of Daly, to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Barr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-seven (3) day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... James Barr
2. Sex and Age,..... Male — thirty-five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Joiner — Master being
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Glasgow — & a mile from Daly.
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Daly
8. Length of time Insane,..... under three months
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Thirty-five years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Nowhere —
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under three months.
13. Supposed Cause,..... Loss of Landed means — Bankruptcy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No — No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Robert Barr, Dennet Street — Daly — his father — His mother also resides there. No insanity in his family upon he or father's side —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Robert Barr

DATED this twenty-seven day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Blair Hamilton being a (1) M.D. St. Andrews & Fell: Roy: Coll: Surg: Edin^r and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Vennel st. Daly. Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Barr, Joiner, Daly and that the said James Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very incoherent in his conversation – labours under delusions as to his affairs &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Does not sleep well – at times, in great fear of being attacked by certain parties – very jealous –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W B Hamilton M. D. & F. R. C. S. E.

Place of Abode, Garnock St^t Daly

DATED this twenty first day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Blair Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin^r being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin^r and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Vennel st Daly Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Barr Joiner Daly and that the said James Barr is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very Rambling & incoherent in his Conversation. Has delusions as to his affairs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Neglects sleep. Jealous that some thing injurious is to happen to him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archd Blair

Place of Abode, Sharon Place Daly

DATED this twenty first day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Smethurst Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Barr father of the Patient residing at Dennel Street Dalry
Certificates under the hands of Wm Barr Hamilton
and Archibald Blair, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Barr Son of Petitioner residing at Dennel Street Dalry and that the said James Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Barr as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Barr which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Smethurst

Dated this twenty Second day of April One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal
the (6) Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1424

James Barr

ad 22 April 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Hugh McCallum, of Douchlage, Bank Agent &, residing at Drymen humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella McCallum his Daughter residing at Drymen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella McCallum to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) H. McCallum

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22d day Sixty (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella McCallum
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twenty two years old
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Douchlage in Drymen Parish
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Drymen
8. Length of time Insane,	Near about twelve Months
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nearly twelve Months
13. Supposed Cause,	had lately married & Grieved much at being left without a companion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	She has frequently said she would take Poison if she had it
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not dangerous to any one
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh McCallum of Douchlage Banker Drymen, Father no Member of his family Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, H. McCallum

Dated this 22d day Sixty two day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

H. McCallum

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David MacFarlane,
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. Dryman,
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of
Stirling. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Mc Callum and that
the said Miss Mc Callum. is a (5) person of unsound and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited appearance and manner - Strongly opposed dislike to relatives - Suspicious acts, especially in reference to what others think or say of her - Despair at life, and threats of self-destruction.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts similar to those stated above as observed by myself, and reported to me by relatives and others.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, D. MacFarlane. M.D.

Place of Abode, Dryman.

Dated this 18th day of April. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thos W Burgess
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dryman
in the County of
Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Mc Callum Resident and that
in Dryman
the said Miss Mc Callum is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hiding herself from observation Alteration of feeling towards others and expressing a dislike Alteration in others towards herself. Utter indifference to all domestic duties.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) In addition to above as stated by her friends they observe a change in her affections occasionally threatens to take away her life and complains of it as burdensome & unprofitable

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thos W Burgess Surgeon

Place of Abode, Balfron Stirlingshire

Dated this Twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Habbeforp Dell Rogers (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Hugh McCallum, of Douchlage Bank Agent residing at Dyman
Certificates under the hands of David Macfarlane
and Thomas W Burgess, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Isabella McCallum residing in Dyman and that the said Mrs Isabella McCallum is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Isabella McCallum as a Patient into the (7) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Isabella McCallum which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Habbeforp Dell Rogers

DATED this twenty second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1425

Isabella M. Callum

ae 23 April 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston, Inspector of poor, Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Carlane, Labourer, Lennoxtown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Carlane to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Johnston Inspector of poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Carlane
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lennoxtown, Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Uncertain
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty Seven years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under examination on 3d June 1861
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th April 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alice Ford or Carlane, Lennoxtown Mother; a Maternal Uncle became insane when very aged
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Johnston, Inspr

DATED this Twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel Street Lennoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Carlane, Chapel St. Lennoxtown, Campsie and that the said Thomas Carlane is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks incoherently & laughs without cause; fancies he sees & hears imaginary people, who are making noises & otherwise annoying him

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his mother states that he is very restless & incoherent; laughs loudly without cause; wanders about at night half dressed, running after imaginary people who are annoying him; takes a knife to bed with him & defends himself against imaginary enemies

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this twenty fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chapel Street Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Carlane Labourer Chapel Street Lennoxtown Campsie and that the said Thomas Carlane is a (5) person in an unsound State of Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that persons are annoying him in various ways. talks incoherently is very shy and distrustful

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is much inclined to walk about at night talking to himself, imagines people to be in the house (strangers) he also imagines hostile demons noises resembling hammering

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Twenty Fourth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston,
Inspector of Poor Lanerkshire
Certificates under the hands of Andrew J Wilson
and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas Carlane residing Chapel Street Lesmahagow a Pauper and that the said
Thomas Carlane is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Carlane as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Carlane which accompanied the said Petition.

WB (SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1426

Thomas Carlane

ad 25 April 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark — and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Muir, overseman, Fergushile, colliery Kilwinning

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir, my wife within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Muir

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... — Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir
2. Sex and Age, ... — Female, 57 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . — Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), . . . — Colliery overseman's Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . — Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . . — Fergushile, Kilwinning
7. Place where Found and Examined, . — At Kilwinning
8. Length of time Insane, . . . — one month
9. Whether first Attack, . . . — No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, . . — Twenty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . . — Glasgow Royal Lunatic asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack, . . — one month
13. Supposed Cause, ... — Hereditary predisposition
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . . — No
15. Whether Suicidal, . . . — Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . — Sometimes threatens the petitioner but none else
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... — John Muir overseman, Fergushile Colliery Kilwinning (her husband) Two cousins were insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, . —

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Muir

DATED this twenty sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Andrew being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fergushill Kilwinning in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir Fergushill and that the said Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) violent + excited manner. Delusion with regard to other people taking advantage of her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Husband states that he cannot induce himself to sleep in same apartment with her that on several occasions she has laid hold on his throat in a threatening way (SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Hugh Andrew Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilwinning

DATED this twenty sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir lately residing at Fergushill, Kilwinning and that the said Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is at present affected with Acute Mania manifested by excitement; general incoherence, and delusions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this twenty sixth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Muir, Accountant
Pecuniary Factor in Hamilton
Certificates under the hands of Archibald Anderson
and James Christie —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir — and that the said
Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir is a (5) insane person or
person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Carstairs — and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex. Strathern

DATED this twenty eighth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of
Carstairs

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1427

Grace Cowan Jamieson or Muir

Ad 26 April 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Sloane Merchant Glasgow residing at 18 West Cumberland St. Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Sloane her sister residing at 43 Carnarvon Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Sloane to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Sloane

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty-seventh (2) day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Sloane
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lives at home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Crescent Place St. Georges Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	43 Carnarvon Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nowhere
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under three years
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Critical period
13. Supposed Cause,	do do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Turner or Sloane (the name of her mother who resides at 43 Carnarvon St Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— Not Heard from

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, John Sloane

Dated this twenty-seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and eighty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Harry Rainy
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 43 Cadogan Terr Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Janet Sloane daughter of Mrs Sloane residing at 43 Cadogan St Glasgow and that the said Miss Janet Sloane is an (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Avowed feelings of deranged mind —
Avowed inability to exercise any control over her own conduct —
Avowed ~~her~~ uncontrollable tendency to take ~~drink~~ stimulant in undue quantity & improper quality, & to suicide —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her own statements fully confirmed by the statements of her Mother —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Harry Rainy M.D. Physician

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Place Glasgow

DATED this twenty-eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and a L. F. & S. Surgeon of Glasgow,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 43 Cadogan
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Terr Street Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Janet Sloane residing at 43 Cadogan Terr Street Glasgow and that the said Miss Janet Sloane is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions e. g. - that she was injured by the carrying of some apples from a Railway station — that she was banished to the east — that she was unkind to her sister — that she had made a stone by her Mother — has no control over her actions generally as to her great desire for food and cannot rest, especially by day, wandering constantly on the street, and is weary of life. She not only had thoughts of herself, but also against her Mother —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D

Place of Abode, Saltmarket

DATED this twenty-seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County _____ of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Sloane Merchant residing at 18 West Cumberland Street Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of Henry Kearney _____ and Alexander Mackintosh _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Janet Sloane residing 43 Carnarvon Street, and that the said Miss Janet Sloane _____ is an Insane person or a Lunatic _____
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Janet Sloane _____ as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow _____ and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Janet Sloane _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty eighth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1428

Janet Sloane

AD 28 April 1864

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Stirling and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of R. D. Laing Inspector of Poor Denny humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Liddell residing in Denny is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Liddell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) R. D. Laing

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Liddle
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 55
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lived alone, occupation Forester
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	The Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Denny
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Denny
8. Length of time Insane,	About Fifty days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Denny
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Is afraid work will not be got
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Denny Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	21st April 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Earl or Wyper Reading Berkshire at Denny is a half Cousin & Maternal aunt who long very intemperate & latterly Insane.—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, R. D. Laing

DATED this 26th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Damer Lyttle.
being a (1) M. D. Edinburgh University. and an L. R. C. P. E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Denny.
in the County of Stirling. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Liddell. a pauper.
a forester residing in Denny. and that
the said John Liddell is a (5) Person of
unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found in the throat
suffering with a suicidal intention. Very despondent. Says
the Almighty has utterly cast him off. There is no hope in this world
or the next. Says he cannot live long. although he has a healthy
appearance. Anxious lunatic expression of countenance.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His neighbours Thomas Paterson and Thomas Russell
State that his manner has undergone a great change of late.
On Saturday he sent away a few books and a fine collection of
Birds in which he formerly took great delight.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Damer Lyttle. M. D. &c

Place of Abode, Denny.

DATED this Twenty-second day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Coutts
being a (1) L.R.C.P.E. & L.F.P.S.G
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Denny
in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Liddle, Forester, Denny
a pauper and that
the said John Liddel is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very despondent
and has the idea that his affairs are all going wrong
and on this it would seem has made the attempt
to cut his throat

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
William Meiklejohn & Thos Russell, whom I found
watching him, say that if not watched he would
try to take his own life as he imagines all is going wrong
with him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Coutts Physician & Surgeon

Place of Abode, Cumbernauld

DATED this 22nd day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Legrae Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Stirling
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) R.D. Laing
Inspector of Poor Denny
Certificates under the hands of James Cathcart
and David Coutts, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Liddell residing in Denny, a pauper and that the said
John Liddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Liddell as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Garnaval Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Liddell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Robt Legrae,

DATED this twenty sixth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Garnaval
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1429

John Liddell

at 29 April 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Agnes Simpson or Simpson residing at Bankfield, Bothkennar, Stirlingshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Simpson or Simpson residing at Bankfield, Bothkennar, Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Simpson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Simpson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Simpson —
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 44.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Master of a Steamer —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Estab. Church of Scot.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bothkennar —
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	under one month.
9. Whether first Attack,	First —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Short or under one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lorn Simpson, Patients eldest son residing at Ben Lomond Bothkennar Patients brother also partially insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Agnes Simpson

DATED this third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Drummond being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon, and Fellow of the Fac Phys & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Bothwell Square Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Simpson master of Steamer, resident at Oban and that the said David Simpson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — Constant fear of his present and future State — Sleepless & rest - Considers himself very wicked no more must so - thinks God will not pardon nor pardon him.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The same statements as the above made this - note - I have advised him to a residence for a time & cautioned to which he agrees and is conscious for

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jas Drummond MD
Place of Abode, 1 Bothwell Square Glasgow

DATED this Third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two Years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Watson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 108 West Regent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) a person who, I am credibly informed is David Simpson, Mariner, resident near Oban and that the said David Simpson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He expresses himself as labouring under the deepest depression and fear of impending evil - as hopeless of salvation & deeply despondent as to both temporal & spiritual matters - he takes exaggerated views of his sinfulness & says and writes that of others - professes an earnest desire to procure him work & the world, and a strong fear that he may be driven to the commission of suicide - there is also, has fixed irregular & often sleeplessness of functional disturbance, and has been for many nights totally deprived of sleep for many nights back. Further on Examination with him the results of my examination of Simpson are confirmed by his wife, who tells me that he scarcely or never sleeps, that he cannot attend to business, that he takes frequent walks about through the night, expressing himself as in a state of great misery & fear; and that he has become to a considerable extent emaciate within these few weeks.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thos Watson MD
Place of Abode, 108 W. Regent St Glasgow

DATED this Third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Saw him myself, recently, on the 29th ultimo by the form of the approaching meeting.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Agnes Cowan or Simpson, residing at Rendeloch Wood Argyll Shire, ~~parish~~ ~~of Glasgow~~
Certificates under the hands of James Drummond
and Thomas Watson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Simpson Master of a Steamer, Bendeg and that the said Code than presently in Glasgow
David Simpson is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Simpson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Simpson which accompanied the said Petition. three and relate.

(SIGNED) Arch^d Smith

DATED this fifth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

RC.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

11130

David Simpson

ad 5 May 1862

Wm Drysdale

Wm Drysdale of Lanarkshire

At Glasgow the Ninth day of May Eighteen hundred and sixty two years sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute anent the Petition or Complaint before the Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoriae Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of John Gemmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against Agnes Daly or Smith now in Custody a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the leiges. The said Sheriff Substitute having considered the said Petition with the evidence adduced in support thereof Found and hereby Finds that the said Agnes Daly or Smith is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the leiges. — Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to transmit her to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow, and there detained till her Cure or till Caution shall

Wm Drysdale

shall be found for her sale Curator
all in terms of the Section of
the Statute founded on & Decerned
and hereby Decerns -

Extracted from the Records
of the Sheriff Court of Lanark-
shire at Glasgow this Ninth
day of May Eighteen hundred
and sixty two years by me
Sheriff Clerk Depute of Lanark-
shire. — Wm Drysdale.
S.C.D.

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
26th August 1862

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that Agnes Daly or Smith, admitted into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on May 6th 1862 at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow is now well and may be set at large without danger to herself or to the lieges

James Christie M. D.

26 August 1862

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

Gartnavel 26th Augt 1862

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that Agnes Daly or Smith a pauper lunatic admitted into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on the 6th of May 1862, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, is now well and may be dismissed without danger to herself or to the liges.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

26th August 1862

RG

Lunacy

Extract Warrant
of
Agnes Daly or Smith
1862

14631
Agnes Daly or Smith
Ext 6 May 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James H Brunton Insp of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen McAdam or Scott Spouse of Edward Scott is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen McAdam to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James H Brunton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen McAdam
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverkip
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ditto
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first attack,	About 53 years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Eight days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Mellancholy from the death of a Son
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Inverkip Parish
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Edward Scott Shoemaker Inverkip Husband
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James H Brunton Insp of Poor

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Dewar Dunlop
being a (1) Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inverkip
in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen McAdam or Scott wife of David Scott Shipowner Inverkip and that
the said Helen McAdam or Scott is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Endeavouring to do herself bodily harm Incoherency in her Conversation &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Incoherence in her Conversation
Religious Hallucinations

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Dewar Dunlop Surgeon

Place of Abode, Inverkip

DATED this Tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, John Dougan
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parkhead
350 Great Eastern Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Helen Mc Adam or Scott of Inverkip
in the County of Renfrew and that
the said Helen Mc Adam or Scott is a (5) a person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) incoherency of speech – repeating certain phrases continually want of power of attention shows deficiency of memory & judgement wants knowledge of the day of the week & her own name – restlessness wants self control – appearance of countenance – tongue, pulse quick & weak

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
by father mother Mr Murray – continued sleeplessness – delusions as to having caused death of a child

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Dougan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 56 Cambridge St

DATED this seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James A Brunton Inspector of Poor Inverkip
Certificates under the hands of David Dunlop
and John Dougan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen McAdam or Scott wife of Edward Scott Shoemaker Greenock and that the said Helen McAdam or Scott is a (5) Pauper person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen McAdam or Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen McAdam or Scott which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1432

Helen Mc Adam or Scott.

Ad 7 May 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenr Adamson, Insp. of Poor 21 Govan Road

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Agnes Lang — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Lang to the Lunatic Asylum Dartmoor and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eight (3) day of May — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Lang
2. Sex and Age,	female aged 13 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	21 Greenhead St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	from childhood gradually getting
9. Whether first attack,	first childhood
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	from childhood
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	from childhood
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8 May 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Lang residing at 21 Greenhead St Glasgow father of the patient none as far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Govan

Dated this 8th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Royal Infirmary Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Long a pauper and at present an inmate of the Infirmary and that the said Agnes Long is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She might almost be classed as an Idiot. She cannot give the least account of herself, cannot tell her age and does not seem able to comprehend the meaning of the questions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary A. McKendrick, the nurse of the ward informs me that the patient performs her natural motions in bed being unable to know that she should act otherwise

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Londonhill Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Long - at present a patient in the Royal Infirmary Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Agnes Long is a (5) Idiot and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she is unsteady and wandering in appearance and seems not to understand very simple questions - She can give no sensible account of herself or any thing about her present condition - She is in the Infirmary with a broken arm

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That it is not easy to describe her case only that she is restless and not easily controlled - That she is subject to Epileptic fits - That her Sister states that she has always been wrong from childhood - Communicated by Mary Ann Bridget McKendrick Nurse Royal Infirmary Surgical Ward No 29.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson,
Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker
and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Lang a Pauper, presently in the Glasgow Infirmary and that the said
Agnes Lang is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Lang as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Lang which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1433

Agnes Lang.

ad 8 May 1862

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Macphail a Lunatic pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Macphail a Pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Macphail
2. Sex and Age,	Female 48 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Many years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barnhill
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatening those around her
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Two weeks
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth, S. Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine Mc Phail, Govan poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Cathrine Mc Phail is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is incoherent - Excited - threatens danger and throws whatever is at hand at those around her, and has various delusions about the Bible & of being tormented

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Docherty Nurse Govan Poor House Says she is very restless & violent

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Macphail Govan poorhouse Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Catharine Macphail is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited talks incessantly, pitched her bible at my head - says that she is about to spread her mind and flee away through the air -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Docherty nurse Govan poor House States that Macphail slept none - Is very restless and violent at night

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 70 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____ years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute _____ of the (2) County of Lanark _____ having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Wyeth Senior, Assistant Inspector of Poor Parish Govan _____ Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell _____ and James Dunlop _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine McPhail Govan Poor House Glasgow a pauper _____ and that the said Catherine McPhail _____ is a (5) person of unsound mind _____ and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine McPhail _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel _____ and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McPhail _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this Eighth day of May _____ One thousand eight hundred and sixty two _____ years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1434

Catherine Marshall

Ad 8 May 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Mrs. Margt. Carrick or Callah or Carrick residing at Bucklerie Farm, Kippen humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Carrick or Callah or Carrick residing at Bucklerie Farm, Kippen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Carrick to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Margaret Carrick

(2) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenth (3) day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Carrick
2. Sex and Age,	Male 52.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Born & bred in Bucklerie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Fa years off & on -
9. Whether first Attack,	no -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	13 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Treated at Home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	many months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known, said to be hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	do. do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	-
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	His eldest son James Carrick resides at his father at Bucklerie Farm Kippen.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	-

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Margaret Carrick

Dated this twenth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned James Drummond Hill Fac. Phys & Surgs Glasgow being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Blythswood Square, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Carrick Blacksmith Buchlyvie, Parish of Kilfinan Stirlingshire and that the said John Carrick is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great depression of Spirits – thinks he is dead – God has forsaken him – at the same time he knows he is under a delusion but cannot resist the feeling

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Former attacks of similar kind – hereditary predisposition

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. Mc. Drummond Hill MD

Place of Abode, 7 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 82

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Donald Dewar Fell. Fac. Phys. & Surg. of Glasg being a (1) Doctor of Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 82 W. Regent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Carrick Blacksmith Buchlyvie Parish of Kilfinan Stirlingshire and that the said John Carrick is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Mental Depression with Apprehension of some Calamity about to befall him Father formerly dead – Conscious of want of Self Control but he will not become so –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has had former similar attacks but scarcely so bad as the present

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Donald Dewar MD.

Place of Abode, 82 W. Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Margaret McCulloch or Carnie residing Parish of Kippen
Certificates under the hands of James Drummond
and Donald Dewar, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Carnie, Blacksmith, Buchlyvie Parish of Kippen Stirlingshire and that the said John Carnie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Carnie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Carnie which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eighth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two years

To the Superintendent of Public
the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1435

John Carrick

Ad 8 May 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The PETITION of John Smellie Waddell residing at Myreton Cargunnock Stirlingshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Waddell residing at Myreton Cargunnock Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Waddell to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Smellie Waddell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	Male aet
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Caldarvan Kilmaronock Dumbartonshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	For Years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Uncertain
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Smellie or Waddell, mother of patient residing at Caldarvan Kilmaronock Dumbartonshire. A sister at present somewhat deranged.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Smellie Waddell

DATED this Ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Waddell farmer, lately residing at Shyston Gargunnock Stirlingshire and that the said William Waddell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is weak-minded, absent and very depressed.
Was formerly a patient in this Asylum.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother, John Smellie Waddell states that William Waddell has mentioned to commit suicide and that he attacked two individuals without any warrantable provocation. When spoken to about the assaults he stated that he "could not help it"

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Fleming M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 155 Bath Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Waddell, Farmer lately residing at Gargunnock Stirlingshire and that the said William Waddell is a (5) Lunatic person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mental vacancy & depression, taciturnity and when he does speak, his remarks are incoherent and contradictory

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he had formerly been a patient in an Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. G. Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode, 155 Bath Street

DATED this Ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby farther Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eastlie Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Smellie Waddell, residing at Myreton Garjunnock Stirlingshire
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. Sellars M.D.
and John Gibson Fleming , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Waddell, farmer, Myreton Garjunnock Parish and that the said
William Waddell is a (5) person of unsound mind & an insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Waddell as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Waddell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eastlie Murray

DATED this ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic
the (6) *Asylum of* Gartnavel, Glasgow

A.F.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1436

William Waddell

Dd 9 May, 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Cassells a pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Cassells a pauper to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D. Kirkwood

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Cassells
2. Sex and Age,	Male 39
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer in Engine Shop
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	241 Thistle St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	241 Thistle St
8. Length of time Insane,	8 or 10 days at this time
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 or 10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Excitement and Hurt on head
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christina Cassells or Murray at Holytown Bridge Mussleburgh none known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James D. Kirkwood

DATED this Tenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(4)

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 241 Thistle Street Hutchesontown, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cassells, No 241 Thistle St Hutchesontown – Glasgow – a pauper and that the said William Cassells is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent in his conversation, bycoted – and has various delusions – as that he is being carried away by Porters – & mistakes one person for another

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
his wife Mrs Cassells. Stated. That he is restless, and fights to get away, bites at things with his teeth – & tryes to pick out his eyes

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this tenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 241 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Cassells No 241 Thistle Street Hutchesontown Glasgow a pauper and that the said William Cassells is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very excited and is biting at the clothes and tossing his head about – at the same time is talking incoherently – He says every one in the house is against him – & calling names &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Cassells his wife informs me that he is at times very excited and requires to be restrained –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode 55 Abbotsford Place

DATED this tenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan along with two Medical Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon Glasgow and James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) the foresaid William Leasells a Lunatic, and that the said William Leasells a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and unable to take care of himself — — — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Leasells a pauper Lunatic as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Leasells which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Tenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1437

William Cassells

ad 10 May 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton and Bute and his Substitute for Buteshire

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor of the parish of Rothesay — humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Simpson residing in Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Simpson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Simpson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ministers Brae
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty one months
9. Whether first attack,	no —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Eighteen years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Ministers Brae Parish house Twenty one months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	August 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Simpson mother upon the first her Father. patient has a sister Insane in Gartnavel Asylum
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Stewart Black

Dated this Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Ministers House - High Street. in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Simson, pauper and that the said Agnes Simson is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General appearance idiotic, mute, untidy, bare footed, a large head with a profusion of uncombed hair, eyes fixed & dull.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Refuses her clothes. Filthy in her habits, Mother dead. Refuses her Father & Mother

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Maclachlan MD

Place of Abode, Rothesay

Dated this fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Fathers House Ministers Brae Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Simpson pauper and that the said Agnes Simpson is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Idiotic expression of countenance, runs away when spoken to, and refuses to answer any Questions - hair in a wild and uncombed state, and very dirty -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Is violent sometimes, more than at others - Refuses her clothes, tears her clothes, and is filthy in her habits -

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Maclachlan MD

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

Dated this 5th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Archibald Clark
and Charles F. Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes Simson pauper and that the said
Agnes Simson is a (5) person of unsound mind and insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Simson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garlands and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Simson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Orr

DATED this seventh day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Garlands

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1438

Agnes Simpson

ad 13 May, 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Black, a pauper Lunatic residing at 126 West Street, Gradeston of Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Black, a pauper Lunatic - - - - to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carstairs and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Black,
2. Sex and Age,	24 Female,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single,
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant,
6. Previous Place of Abode,	126 West St prior Helensburgh,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	126 West St,
8. Length of time Insane,	Since about New year last,
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes,
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 24.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since New year last
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious impressions
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan at present
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th May 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Black residing 126 West St is a brother. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	No

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 126. West Street
Kingston - Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Black. No. 126. West Street
Kingston. Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Mary Black is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull, Melancholly - and despondent regarding her Salvation - Is weary of her Life - & Thinks she is lost and damned for Eternity

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs. McBoyde. 126. west Street. States that She has threatened to put all her relations to death, and to put away with herself

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

Dated this Nineteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned. James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 126 West Street
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Black 126 West Street
Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Mary Black is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy and dispirited. Says that there is no hope for her in the next world. that at night she sees herself among the Lost around the Judgment Seat. that she is weary of this life and that she wishes to die -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McBride her Lanlady at 126 West Street says that Mary had left Almost home for three months - that she seldom speaks that she has bought Laudanum with which to poison herself and that she spoke of killing every one in the house

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

Dated this 14th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Parochial Inspector of Poor for Govan Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Riddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Black
No 126 Nicholas Street Govan Parish Glasgow
and that the said Mary Black is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Black as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Black which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

W.P.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1439

Mary Black

ad 14 May, 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Carmichael or Duchart a Pauper residing at City Poorhouse Parliamentary Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Carmichael or Duchart to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Carmichael or Duchart
2. Sex and Age,	female 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	City Poorhouse
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Three Months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	formerly under Treatment in Lunatic Wards of City Poorhouse Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th May 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Seventeenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City poor House Parliamentary Road - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Carmichael or Deuchart City Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary Carmichael or Deuchart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very Incoherent & has numerous delusions about her condition & circumstances such as that she is a Baby - is on a Journey to the Celestial City and has a great number of Children. - She talks foolishly to herself & unseen persons.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hamilton Matron Lunatic ward City poor House. Confirms the above

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Arnott MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City poor House Parliamentary Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Carmichael or Deuchart City poor House Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary Carmichael or Deuchart is a (5) Lunatic & Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that She has just come from the New Jerusalem. That she has left her son "Jesus" there. That people here are her Enemies. Is always reading her Bible

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hamilton matron says that she Talks very incoherently, and is at night very restless

Name and Medical Designation James Arnott MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this fourteenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Barony Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Carmichael or Deuchart City Poors House Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary Carmichael or Deuchart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Carmichael or Deuchart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates and a Statement regarding the said Mary Carmichael or Deuchart which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith *Sheriff.*

DATED this seventeenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1440

Mary Carmichael or Deuchart

Ad 17 May, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Gilmour Junior residing at Temple of Bonchlair East Kilpatrick Stirlingshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Gilmour residing at Temple of Bonchlair is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Gilmour to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Gilmour junr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twentieth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Gilmour
2. Sex and Age,	Sixty one
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Millichen farm, East Kilpatrick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Since November last
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Gilmour His son residing at Temple of Bonchlair East Kilpatrick. A brother was insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, John Gilmour junr

Dated this Twentieth day of May — one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gilmour, residing at Temple of Bonchlair East Kilpatrick Stirlingshire and that the said John Gilmour is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Absence of mind, great depression and delusions. He states that he has lost all his means and thousands more; also that he is weary of life and thought of committing suicide.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Morton Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gilmour residing at Temple Bonchlair East Kilpatrick Stirlingshire and that the said John Gilmour is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He states he has lost all his property and Mind also he has lost his Sons &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has not taken off his clothes for 14 days — comes passers and money about him notwithstanding his statements he has lost all

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Morton

Place of Abode, 1 Hobsford Place

DATED this Twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Gilmour, Temple of Bonchlair, East Kilpatrick, is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Gilmour is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said John Gilmour to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twentieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Gilmour Junior, residing Temple of Bonchlair, East Kilpatrick Certificates under the hands of Robert Bayce Gilland and Alexander Morton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Gilmour residing at Temple of Bonchlair East Kilpatrick and that the said John Gilmour is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Gilmour as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Gilmour which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1441

John Gilmore

ae 20 May 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Grace Hutchison is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Hutchison to the Royal Asylum Hartwoodhill and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Hutchison
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 50 yrs.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baillieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Baillieston
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight months
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	49 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 8 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th May 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Hutchison, Baillieston. Brother to the patient — None so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell
Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and fifty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dickson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Baillieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Hutchison, a Pauper, Baillieston and that the said Grace Hutchison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) says there is a hole in her side from her haunch bone to her shoulder, that the bones of her legs are all separated, or also her throat cut open, I cannot understand [illegible] & continually moaning & talks incoherently

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Wm Hutchison informs me that about three weeks ago she took to put the Knives out of the way as she threatened to cut her arm

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Greenhills Cottage, Baillieston

Dated this 20th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Baillieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Hutchison a pauper in Baillieston and that the said Grace Hutchison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
says that she is all open from head to foot, that she cannot talk to any one without walking up and down in great pain that something will happen to her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Mrs Wm Hutchison, that she was going to cut open her arm, to many restless and sleepless nights, sometimes makes a great noise

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Charles Adam M.D.

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

Dated this 20th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark: having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston and Charles Adam M.D. Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Grace Hutcheson Domestic Servant Baillieston and that the said Grace Hutcheson is a (5) person of unsound mind.
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Grace Hutchison as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Grace Hutchison which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Twenty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1442

Grace Hutchison

ae 21 May 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane McCrae. McLeod. Domestic, Main St. Renton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane McCrae McLeod to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Hamilton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane McCrae. McLeod
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 77 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Back St. Renton.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Main St. Renton
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months past she has shown symptoms of insanity.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	76½ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never was in any institution under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes is a little dangerous and disposed to fight and to throw in the house
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish. Dumbarton
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret McLeod McKenzie Main St Renton. daughter. not known that any members of here family were insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Hamilton

DATED this twenty second day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Graham M.D. Physician & Surgeon Glasgow
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians &
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St
Renton
Dumbarton
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mc Crae Mc Leod
domestic Renton a Pauper
and that
the said Jane Mc Crae Mc Leod is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency in conversation and excited appearance combined with a wish to inflict harm on her self from daughter

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) by Mrs Minto that she wishes to throw her self out of the window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dumbarton

DATED this 22nd day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gordon Sarnachan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St. Renton
Dumbarton
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Mc Cra Mc Leod. Domestic at Renton, a Pauper
and that
the said Jane Mc Cra Mc Leod is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I observed & attended in her manner, Jane is absurd & impossible things. wishes to go out at unreasonable hours to wander about, is very nervous and incoherent in her manner, unwarrantably suspicious of her friends and neighbours, and would upon slight provocation (I am told) commit injury to herself and others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Margaret Mc Leod her sister, mentions that her sister Janet she will be starved, that darkness is to last for a week, and that her neighbours make noises like dogs to frighten and annoy her.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Gordon Sarnachan, Surgeon

Place of Abode Tontine Bank, Alexandria

DATED this 22nd day of May one thousand eight hundred and 62.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Jane McCrae M'Leod is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Jane M'Crae M'Leod is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Wm Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dumbarton

DATED this 22nd day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cardross Certificates under the hands of William Graham and Gordon Carmichael, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Mc Crae M'Leod Domestic Main St Renton and that the said Jane Mc Crae M'Leod is a (5) Lunatic a Pauper

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Mc Crae M'Leod as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize for Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Mc Crae M'Leod which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Steele

DATED this twenty third day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1443

Ame Grace McCrae McLeod

ae 23 May, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of St Gallon ag Inspector of Poor residing at Inchinnan.

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Hugh Drinnan residing at Inchinnan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Hugh Drinnan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) St Gallon ag Insp.r of Poor.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty third (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Hugh Drinnan
2. Sex and Age,	Male -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Quarrier -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Inchinnan
8. Length of time Insane,	Various periods
9. Whether first Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No to both
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Inchinnan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Widow Drinnan, Mary Drinnan, Widow James Smith John Drinnan Brother & Sisters all in Lochenford, Inchinnan - None.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* St Gallon ag Insp.r of Poor

Dated this 23d day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Hobo M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Luckensfoot in the Parish of Inchinnan in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Drinnan, Pauper residing there and that the said Hugh Drinnan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I find he will not look steadily at me. He gives rambling and uncertain answers to questions. says the reason why he will not work is that he is lazy.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Stewart the patients sister says that on the night of the 20th inst he rose from his bed and cut his wifes throat with a large knife & afterwards assaulted his wife when rescued, & that he has been confined previous to this in an asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Hobo M.D

Place of Abode, Paisley Road Renfrew

DATED this Twenty Second day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Walter Boyd M'Kinlay
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Luckensford Inchinnan Renfrew in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Hugh Drinnan Inmate Luckensford, a Pauper and that the said Hugh Dunna is a (5) Lunatic of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He has several delusions for instance he imagining that his nurse has given him some dose to put him out of the way,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His sister states that he has several times threatened the life of his wife and also destroyed her wearing apparel

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W B M'Kinlay M.D. L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this Twenty Third day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Stephen Bell (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Galloway
Certificates under the hands of George Sibbald M.D.
and Walter Reid McKinlay M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Hugh Drennan pauper Mearnskirk and that the said Hugh Drennan is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Hugh Drennan as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise him Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Hugh Drennan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Stephen Bell

DATED this 24th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 42

To the Superintendent of Royal
the (6) *Asylum of* Gartnavel

Note. The medical Certificates in this case being not quite so explicit as could be desired, the Physician Superintendent at Gartnavel is requested to make a report to the Sheriff regarding the patient after he has had an opportunity of seeing him.

W. S. B.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1444

Hugh Drinnan

Qr 24 May 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Howatt a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse 224 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Howatt a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Sixth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Howatt
2. Sex and Age,	Male 43 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer or Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Govan Collieries
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	2 or 3 days at this time
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 34 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lonedales asylum Botkwell left it 5½ yrs ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Drink & excitement & Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Friday 23 May 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	his sister Margaret was in Lonedales asylum 1853-4
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Howatt. Govan poor House. Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Thomas Howat is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6), Is Excited, violent - dangerous and Incoherent - also restless - sleepless & Constantly roaring & singing.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Francis McCredie Govan poor House Corroborates the above

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 284 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Howatt Govan poor House Eglinton Street Govan and that the said Thomas Howatt is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He wild~~ness~~ looking answers excited. He sings and cryed out in a loud tone of voice. Is very incoherent and rambling. Is violent and dangerous

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Francis McCredie Govan poor House states that Howatt was very violent during the night and last none.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop. MD

Place of Abode, 70 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 26th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eskweallum (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Howatt, a Pauper Govan Poor House Glasgow and that the said Thomas Howatt is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Howatt as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Garnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Howatt which accompanied the said Petition.

A Eskweallum *Sheriff.*

Dated this twenty fourth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Seventy Two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Garnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1445

Thomas Howatt

ad 26 May, 1862

267

× June

At Glasgow the Second day of ×~~July~~
Eighteen hundred and sixty two years
Sitting in Judgment Alexander Cochrane Murray
Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
Lanarkshire anent the Petition presented
to the Sheriff of said shire under the
act 20 & 21 Victoriae Cap 71 Section 85
at the instance of John Gemmel Writer
in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the public interest against Martin
Wilson presently in Custody, appearing
to be a Lunatic, and in a state
threatening danger to the Leiges.—
The said Sheriff Substitute having of
this date again considered said Petition
with the Evidence adduced in support
thereof Found and hereby Finds
that the said Martin Wilson is a
Lunatic and in a state threatening
danger to the Leiges. Therefore
Remitted and hereby Grants Warrant
for transmitting him to the Royal
Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel as a
place

Geo Sellar

place of Safe Custody, there to be detained until her Cure, or until Caution shall be found for her safe keeping, all in terms of the section of the Statute founded on & DECERNED and hereby Decerns.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this second day of June Eighteen hundred & sixty two years. by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of Lanarkshire.

one word deleted

J. Keller

L.D.

(Lunacy)

Certificate Warrant
of
Martin Wilson

1862

27 & 7

1446
Martin Wilson
Co. of Ross 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Mrs Mary Stevenson or Murray residing at 3 Rutland Place, Govan, Glasgow, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Murray her husband also residing at 3 Rutland Place, Govan, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Murray to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Stevenson or Murray

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-ninth (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 39
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	130 Richmond Terrace Belfast
7. Place where Found and Examined,	3 Rutland Place, Govan Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	under one Month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	under one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Congestion of the liver and [illegible] of bowels
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. – But complains of pain in the head for last 3 days
15. Whether Suicidal,	No –
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes to his wife –
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Murray, Builder Buchanan, near Glasgow is his father – Mother George died from insanity
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	–

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mary Stevenson or Murray

DATED this twenty-ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Med & and L.R.F.P.S.G Surgeon of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Rutland Place Bank of Scotland Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murray at 3 Rutland Place Bank of Scotland Glasgow and that the said James Murray is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is delusive as to the Devil being in his wife, he is rambling and incoherent in conversation, very restless and excited and averse to his wife without reasonable cause

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that when she cannot do anything to please him, and that he suddenly throws at her any thing that he may happen to have in his hand at the time - Also that he has slept very little that only taken for 14 days that he was Married

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Edinr. & Glasgow

Place of Abode, Lanark

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Coats being a (1) Graduate in Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Rutland Place Parish of Govan Locality of 3 Rutland Pl in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Murray, Patient Bank of Scotland Rutland Place Govan and that the said James Murray is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness excitability & incoherence of language his impression that a Conspiracy has been formed against him

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife states that he has had exaggerated notions of his wealth, his business &c that he has slept little for a fortnight that she is frightened by the Devil & does not hesitate to throw anything at her that may be at hand

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Coats M.D. &c

Place of Abode, 120 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Mary Stevenson & Murray residing at 3 Rutland Place Govan Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mackintosh
and John Coats, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Murray residing at 3 Rutland Place Govan Glasgow and that the said James Murray is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Murray as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Murray which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty ninth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1447

James Murray

ad 29 May 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Harriette Maitland residing at 18 Newton Terrace Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Maitland Wine & Spirit Merchant her husband residing at 18 Newton Terrace, Sandyhills Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Maitland to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Harriette Maitland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this nineteenth (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Maitland
2. Sex and Age,	aged 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wine & Spirit Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	18 Newton Terrace, Sandyhills St, Sandyhills
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The Same.
8. Length of time Insane,	His manifested Marks of Insanity for about two years.
9. Whether first Attack,	30 -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nine in any established Mental Asylum
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	See Walls
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a Blow on head
13. Supposed Cause,	No -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Supposed -
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Maitland, Father, 97 Buchanan St Nine known in family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Harriette Maitland

DATED this nineteenth day of May, One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ritchie M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Newton Terrace Blythswood St, Sandyford St, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Maitland, Wine Merchant residing at 18 Newton Terrace Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Maitland is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Erroneously supposes himself to be in a state of absolute penury, & refuses to eat, thinks that neither he nor any of his family should eat. He is suffering great injury from want of food, which has always to be forcibly

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) forced. He exhibits but one of the proofs of mental derangement, his pulse is permanently above 80

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Chas Ritchie M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Blythswood Square

DATED this Nineteenth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine, and a L. of the F. of Phys. & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) 18 Newton Terrace Sandyford Blythswood Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Maitland Wine Merchant Mitchell St Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said James Maitland is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under the delusions that he has no means and that he has no room for food in his body; in consequence he refuses all sustenance, and resists all attempts

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I saw him in the beginning of last month when he was better mentally than he is now — from what his wife has told me of his symptoms since for the last fortnight I fear he may soon die from exhaustion, if not sent to an Asylum.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Sandyford Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Harriette Maitland residing 18 Newton Terrace Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Charles Ritchie and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Maitland, Wine & Spirit Merchant 18 Newton Terrace Glasgow and that the said James Maitland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Maitland as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Maitland which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twentieth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal
the (6) Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1448

James Maitland

ad 30 May 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of James Anderson

residing at N:1 Muslin Street Bridgeton

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Gordon or Anderson my Mother

residing at 69 Tobago Street Calton

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Gordon or Anderson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Anderson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Gordon or Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 57½ years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	widow of Grocer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	102 Canning Street Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	69 Tobago Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine Years
9. Whether first Attack,	~~Continuous from first attack from Blair Lodge Hamilton Road~~
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 48 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nine Years
13. Supposed Cause,	Effects of Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~Barony~~
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister, Elisabeth Gordon or Dalglish residing N:6 Silvergrove Street Calton, whose family are all perfectly Sane. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Anderson

DATED this 30th May ~~day of~~ One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Reid being a (1) Licentiate of Fac. Phy. & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Tobago St Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Gordon or Anderson 69 Tobago St Calton Glasgow and that the said Mary Gordon or Anderson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Holds conversations directly with Spirits, who have intimated that large sums of money have been sent to her - which money is detained by neighbours

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Sons says she talks continuously on the above subjects

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Reid, Surgeon.

Place of Abode, 2 Morris Place, Monteith Row

DATED this 29th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Graham Young being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Lic. Fac. Phys. & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 69 Tobago St Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Gordon or Anderson 69 Tobago St Calton Glasgow and that the said Mary Gordon or Anderson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That she considers herself God's daughter & Christ's substitute on Earth, States that she has direct communications with Spirits, who inform her that large sums of Money have been sent her by God, which Money has been detained by her Family & Neighbours

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Son States that she is continually talking on the above & other like subjects

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William G. Young M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 East Rupert Street

DATED this 29th day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Anderson, residing 1 Muslin Street / Bridgeton Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Reid
and William Graham Young, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) May Gordon or Anderson 69 Hope Street Calton Glasgow and that the said May Gordon or Anderson is a (5) person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said May Gordon or Anderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said May Gordon or Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this thirtieth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1449

Mary Gordon or Anderson.

Dd 31 May 1862

31st

3

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The PETITION of Archibald McKellar Blacksmith residing at Dumbarton

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Ann Reid or Nettles wife aunt & wife of Joseph Nettles Ships Cook Glasgow residing at 26 Brown Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Ann Reid or Nettles to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archd McKellar

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Reid or Nettles
2. Sex and Age,	Female age 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Joseph Nettles Ship Cook presently in Lunatic Ward of Poors House Glasgow. (City Parish)
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carlisle
7. Place where Found and Examined,	26 Brown St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In her own House, Brown St Glasgow. and in the Poor Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Misfortune her husband being imbecile & confined as above
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Threatens to drown herself
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Born at Carlisle but twelve years resident in Brown Street City Parish, Glasgow.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald McKellar Blacksmith Petitioner Nephew to Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Archd McKellar

DATED this thirty first day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Paterson being a (1) Dr of Medicine & Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Brown Street Broomielaw in the City of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Reid Nettles 26 Brown St Broomielaw Glasgow and that the said Ann Reid Nettles is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Supposes that any mistress she has is 40 years old and that she is unfit for such (2) Supposes that her Keys have been changed & Speaks incoherently on various points but intelligently Evasive touching or numbers to herself &

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Speed 3 Anderston Quay who calls on interest, states that she has threatened to destroy herself, refused food on account of the money with which it is purchased ~~is~~ not being her own. Threatens to throw away the money she has.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Paterson M.D. & F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 249 Hope Street

DATED this 31st day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Brown St. Broomielaw in the City of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Reid Nettles 26 Brown St Broomielaw Glasgow — Domestic and that the said Ann Reid Nettles is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies the money she has is not food — is too old — that the authorities [illegible] when she goes out to the street are looking after her but cannot say for what — That the tea is not food — Admires she was dead — is dull & melancholy — unwilling to answer questions — the tea she gets is bad — is not sure if it is tea — looks stupid and confused

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Alexander Speed 3 Anderston quay — informs me — that the said Ann Reid Nettles — has threatened to drown herself — refuses to take her food — that she has forged Money — and is in danger of being taken to prison for forging — that Every body is watching her in order to take her either to Gaol or a dungeon — some little money which she had she threatened to destroy and actually threw some of it away — but was prevented from throwing it over the window by Mr Speed who was present at the time. Her nephew Archibald Mc Millar confirms the above — also that she goes up & down the house singing hymns & says they are coming to take her away

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } M. Dickson M.D. Edin. Reg.

Place of Abode, 34 Buccleuch St

DATED this 30 day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Cardine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of Airdrie
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Mc Millan, Blacksmith Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of Robert Paterson
and John Robert Dickson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Ann Reid or Kettles, 26 Brown Street and that the said Broomielaw Glasgow Mrs Ann Reid or Kettles is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Ann Reid or Kettles as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Ann Reid or Kettles which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Cardine Murray

Dated this thirty first day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty three years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Public Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

31st

1450

Ann Reid or Nettles

Ad 31 May 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The PETITION of Euphemia Walker residing at Falkland Fife humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Walker no Brother residing at Falkland Fife, at present in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Walker to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Euphemia Walker.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Walker
2. Sex and Age,	Male age 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teller in a Bank
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ayr - afterwards Falkland of Fife
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Nine months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about seven months
13. Supposed Cause,	The use of intoxicating liquors
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no -
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Walker Grocer Falkland Fife is his father Inclination to Insanity by Maternal side -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Euphemia Walker.

DATED this first day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Donald Dewar being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons there and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Queens Hotel Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Walker lately residing at Falkland Fife, presently in Glasgow and that the said John Walker is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance indicates insanity - occasionally melancholic and morose - his ideas confused, his answers to questions vague sometimes shows complete absence of mind when spoken to and occasionally assuming with a vacant stare -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is said by his own Medical Man to have had symptoms of Insanity - and his sister states that he has become troublesome to the neighbours making unnecessary visits and foolish statements

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Donald Dewar M.D.

Place of Abode, 82 W. Regent St. Glasgow

DATED this first day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Walker lately residing at Falkland Fife and in the Queens Hotel Glasgow and that the said John Walker is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is very absent, taciturn and confused. He gives irrelevant and stupid answers to questions. He will takes no food - Is very stubborn and if interfered with, swears and threatens violence. He would not go to bed last night and stated that he never slept any as he was an active man and had a great deal of business to do.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel

DATED this Second day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mr John Walker is a (1) Person of Unsound Mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said John Walker is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said John Walker to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, D Dewar M.D.

Place of Abode, 82 W. Regent St

DATED this first day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ersk Lindsay (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Euphemia Walker, residing at Dalkland Lyfe Certificates under the hands of Donald Dewar and Robert B. Pollard, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Walker, lately residing at Dalkland Lyfe, presently residing in Glasgow and that the said John Walker is (5) Insane person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Walker as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this second day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel.

R.O.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1451

John Walker.

ad 1 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Francis Newburn Jr. Engraver residing at Larchfield, Darlington, County of Durham formerly of Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Adelaide Amalia Newburn, sister of the Petitioner residing at Rhyl, North Wales is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Adelaide Amalia Newburn to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Fra. Newburn Jr.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Adelaide Amalia Newburn
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 32 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Darlington and Rhyl, North Wales
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.
8. Length of time Insane,	Above fifteen years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 14 years of
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Rhyl North Wales
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Above fifteen years
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Francis and Elizabeth Newburn, residing at Larchfield near Darlington, County Durham, father and Mother – Hereditary on both maternal and paternal Side. An uncle and Aunt are at present under confinement –
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Fra. Newburn Jr.

DATED this fourth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Adelaide Smales Newburn lately residing at Rhyl, North Wales and that the said Adelaide Smales Newburn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very much depressed, and states that she is ruined and that she is weary of life, and that a speedy death would be a great relief to her — She says that she was never like other people — that she was always peculiar, and that about seven years ago a mesmerist gained a supernatural ascendency over her, and that for a long time she was completely under his power — that she was but one of many victims over the country. She imagines that she has no true friends, that people are conspiring against her and that no one cares for her.

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother states that she attempted to commit suicide on one occasion in a Bath, and that a few months ago she again attempted suicide by drinking Colchicum —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Fourth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and a L.R.C.P. & Surgeon of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Adelaide Smales Newburn of Dalmuir formerly at Gartnavel near Glasgow and that the said Mrs Adelaide S. Newburn is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under a Monomania of Suspicion and fear — She is suicidal, very depressed in spirits, and says she is dead, that there is a conspiracy against her, and that she dreads the future but cannot reasonably explain why —

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Adelaide Smales Newburn is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Adelaide Smales Newburn is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Adelaide Smales Newburn to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie, M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Fourth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire advocate (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Frances Newburn the Younger residing at Larchfield Darlington County Durham Certificates under the hands of James Christie MD and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Adelaide Smales, Newburn residing at Rhyl North Wales, presently in Glasgow and that the said Miss Adelaide Smales is a (5) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Miss Adelaide Smales as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Miss Adelaide Smales which accompanied the said Petition. Form used delete

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this fifth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel RD Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

145-2

Adelaide Emales Melbourne

ad 4 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Francis Inestburne the Younger residing at Sarahfield, Darlington in the County of Durham humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Adelaide Smales Meestburne aunt & the Petitioner residing at Rhyl in North Wales, nun on Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Adelaide Smales Meestburne to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Fra. Meestburne Jr.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty fifth (3) day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Adelaide Smales Meestburne
2. Sex and Age,..... Female born 23rd Aug. 1830
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church of England.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... at Darlington till eight yrs of age
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Rhyl, North Wales.
8. Length of time Insane,..... Since childhood Specially since 15 or 16 years of age
9. Whether first Attack,.....
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,.....
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Since 1854 with a Medical Man voluntarily
12. Duration of existing Attack,.....
13. Supposed Cause,..... Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Vigilius
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes. No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,.....
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Father & mother both dead Brother Francis Eliz. Meestburne residing at Sarahfield near Darlington Several other females on Fathers side have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... Aunt under our care in confinement

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Fra. Meestburne Jr. Brother

DATED this Thirty fifth day of May One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Frederick Theed Fellow of the
being a (1) Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) my own house
Rhyl in the County of Flint
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Adelaide Smales Newburn
of Darlington in the county of Durham and that
the said Miss Adelaide Smales Newburn is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The wandy Manner evidently necessary for her to be under restraint, constant excitement, Re striking and howling for hours during the night and sometimes during the day — violently agitated, wringing her hands — wild staring eyes — great depression of spirits — believes that a conspiracy against her and that she may die

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from the Nurses.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Frederick Theed L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Glanyndon House Rhyl, N. W.

DATED this third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Donald Mackintosh
being a (1) Graduate in medicine of the Universities of
Glasgow and Durham
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glanyndon
House Rhyl in the County of Flint North Wales in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Miss Adelaide Smales Newburn
of Darlington in the County of Durham and that
the said Miss Adelaide Smales Newburn is a (5) person of
unsound mind ——— and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) — She is melancholy says a heavy sorrow is pressing on her — sheds tears without sensible cause — says the paramount wish of her heart is that she may die — says parties have conspired against her to alienate the affections of those she esteems — says she never can recover and that she is impulsive & takes sudden likes & dislikes.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Dinsdale Park nr Darlington

DATED this 3d day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Johnston, Iron Moulder residing at 4 Easycadden Street Glasgow Father of the patient

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Johnston residing at 4 Easycadden Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Johnston to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Robert Johnston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fifth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United P
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow - Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	11 years
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	9 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow - by Dr Lyon - during the last 11 years
12. Duration of existing Attack,	11 years
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Epilepsy.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Johnston Iron Moulder, 4 Easycadden Street Glasgow Father of the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Robert Johnston

Dated this fifth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Lyon M. D. & Fellow of Faculty being (1) of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow,

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 W. Regent St. in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Johnstone residing 4 Garscadden St and that the said Catherine Johnstone is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Weakness of Intellect, Refuse to converse taken Medicine & Food, Incoherent Talk, Place & Persons unknown, Delusions & Imaginations

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Frequent attacks of absence of Mind, Oddness of Manner, Wandering Speech, Refusal to obey, often by persuasion & Command

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Lyon M. D. &c

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 7th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Adams. M.D. Fellow of Faculty of Physicians being a (1) & Surgeons Glasgow

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner of Medicine do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 West Regent St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Johnstone residing 4 Garscadden St and that the said Catherine Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8)

(8) *State the facts.*

Feebleness of Mind —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (9)

(9) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Frequent Epileptic seizures — frequent absence of Memory — frequent wanderings from her home — informed by her Father & Step Mother

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Adams M.D

Place of Abode, 62 Cambridge Street

DATED this 6th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Johnston Son Grandson residing at 44 Garscadden Street Glasgow Father & Grandfather certificates under the hands of William Lyon and James Adams, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Johnston, residing 44 Garscadden Street, Glasgow and that the said Catherine Johnston is a (5) person of unsound mind or an imbecile and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine Johnston as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this 4th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of The Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

the (6)
R.F.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1453

Catherine Johnston

ad 5 June, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Alexander Thomson, Commission Agent residing at 51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow, Father of the Patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Thomson residing at 51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jessie Thomson to the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thos. A. Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Resided in Edin. & 1854
7. Place where Found and Examined,	51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Nervous System affected from Operation for Cataract
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Alexander Thomson Commission Agent 51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow, Father of the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Thos. A. Thomson

DATED this Seventh day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Peter Stewart M.D. being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh & Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Thomson residing at 51 Abbotsford Place Glasgow and that the said Jessie Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her taciturnity and incapacity or inability to answer satisfactorily questions put to her She imagines herself to be dead & sleeps out the day in the Corner of Room She is evidently unable to take care of herself

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her father & one of her relations told me in her presence that she had mentioned her wish of Friend a Lawyer to make and alter Wills of a dangerous nature

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Peter Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, 15 Cumberland Place

DATED this Seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Anderson Fleming, Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 51 abbotsford place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Thomson residing at 51 Abbotsford Road Glasgow and that the said Jessie Thomson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her obstinacy in speaking & apparent incapacity of answering questions satisfactorily, talks of swallowing various domestic articles, such as thread, wire, [illegible] &c,

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Father stated to me that she said that she wanted to swallow the wire to get taking away her life.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Anderson Fleming, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 32 Cumberland Street, Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hasford Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County _____ of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas
Alexander Thomson Commissary Clerk of Abbotsford
Glasgow, Tutor of the patient _____
Certificates under the hands of Peter Stewart _____
and John Anderson Fleming, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jessie Thomson residing at 51 Abbotsford place Glasgow _____ and that the said
Jessie Thomson _____ is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jessie Thomson _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hasford Bell

DATED this seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

P.G.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1434

Lessie Thomson

ad 7 June 1862

Statement in form of Schedule C

1. Christian Name &c. John Alexander
2. Sex & Age? Male? 41 years old
3. Married Single or widowed? Single
4. Condition of life &c? a farmer.
5. Religious persuasion &c? Protestant
6. ~~Caselhill in Parish~~ Place of Abode?
   Caselhill in the parish of Walziel and shire of Lanark.
7. Place where found and examined?
   Found at Caselhill and examined in the police office at Hamilton
8. Length of time insane? Since the night of Sunday the 8th instant.
9. Whether first attack? Yes!
10.
11.
12. Duration of existing attack? 48 hours
13. Supposed Cause? Unknown
14. Whether subject to epilepsy? No
15. Whether suicidal? Has not shewn it
16. Whether dangerous to others? Yes

17 Parish or Union to which lunatic Chargable? He is not a pauper. Has a small farm?

18 Christian name surname and place of abode of nearest known relative of patient and degree of relationship and if any member of the family known to have been insane? Nearest relative known is Janet Watson or Alexander his step mother residing at Crosshill. No member of his family known to have been insane.

I Certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this tenth day of June One thousand eight hundred & sixty two years.

James Alston Wyllie F.F.
Hamilton

I James Veitch Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Lanark at Hamilton having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of James Alston Dykes Writer in Hamilton procurator fiscal of Court a Certificate under the hand of William Naismith being a medical person duly qualified in terms of an act 20 and 21 Victoria Chapter 71 setting forth that he had seperately visited and examined John Alexander farmer Crosshill in the parish of Dalziel and Shire of Lanark and that the said John Alexander is

Veitch

is a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges and a proper person to be detained and taken Care of do hereby Authorize you to receive the said John Alexander as a patient into the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel Great Western Road Glasgow and I Authorize his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificate and a Statement regarding the said John Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

Dated this tenth day of June Eighteen Hundred and Sixty-two Years.

Darroch

3

To the Superintendent of the Public
Asylum for Lunatics, at Gart-
-navel Glasgow. —

Farrell

Order

for the reception of

John Alexander

10th June

1862

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Janet Alexander residing at Crosshill near Motherwell humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Alexander, Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Alexander to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Alexander

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... — John Alexander
2. Sex and Age, ... — Male, aged 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . — single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), . . . — Farm servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . — Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . . — Crosshill near Motherwell
7. Place where Found and Examined, . — Royal Asylum, Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane, . . . — Eleven days
9. Whether first Attack, . . . — first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, . . 40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . . — not previously treated
12. Duration of existing Attack, . . — still existing
13. Supposed Cause, ... — not properly known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . . — No
15. Whether Suicidal, . . . — No
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . — Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . — not chargeable to any Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... — Janet Alexander, Crosshill near Motherwell stepmother no relative insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Janet Alexander

DATED this Eighteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Alexander at present a patient in said Asylum and lately residing at Cambuslang and that the said John Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is delusive and frequently excited, violent and destructive. The paroxysms of excitement come on generally in the morning. When asked as to his motives for his violent conduct, he states "that a spiritual voice told him to perform a violent." He imagines also that he is bewitched by an old woman who, he believes, possesses that supernatural power.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Eighteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Thomson M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medecan of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicium
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Alexander at present a patient in said asylum and late residing at Cambuslang and that the said John Alexander is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is often violent and even dangerous at times incoherent in his statements and firmly believing himself to be bewitched.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, S. Thomson M.D

Place of Abode Motherwell

DATED this eighteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Veitch Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark at Hamilton
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Alexander residing at Crosshill near Motherwell Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D at Gartnavel, and Samuel Thomson M.D Motherwell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Alexander in the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and that the said John Alexander patient is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Alexander as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Alexander which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Jas Veitch

DATED this Nineteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

J. & P. D.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

I the undersigned William Naismith being a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Member Roy.l Coll.e Surgeons England, and being in actual practice as a physician and Surgeon, do certify on Oath and Conscience that I have, this day, at the County Police Office, Hamilton, in the County of Lanark, seperately from any other medical practitioner, visited and personally examined John Alexander, Farmer, from Crookhill, Dalziel, and that the said John Alexander is a person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds viz.t

1 Fact indicating insanity observed by myself.

Speaks incessantly and quite incoherently repeating the same words over and over

and

and sometimes assuming a raising tone in doing so. Says that he wanted to kill his step-mother because he thought she was the devil.

2 Other facts indicating insanity communicated to me by others.

George Mackay, Police constable, states that Alexander, on being brought to Hamilton to day, evinced much ~~fear~~ dread of imaginary beings - such as fairies - whom he supposed to be in the road before him - and to be obstructing his progress.

(One word delete)

Wm Hamilton M.D.
Hamilton

Dated this 10th day of June, Eighteen hundred and sixty two.

Medical Certificate

by

Dr. Marmette

Asto

John Alexander

Ac Lunatic

1862

Lodged
10 June 1862
Jed — D.C.D.
June 10/62

Statement in form of
Schedule C.
Acts
John Alexander
a Lunatic

1862

June 10/62

Ld

June 10/62

Ld

14.35

John Alexander

Act 10 June 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan a pauper residing at 84 Abbotsford Place is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 57 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tighnabruaich near Garbeot
7. Place where Found and Examined,	84 Abbotsford Place
8. Length of time Insane,	about one month
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	57
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one Month
13. Supposed Cause,	depression from family Circumstances
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	rather, shd say
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	11 June 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Donald her Son at 84 Abbotsford Place none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 84. Abbotsford Place Hamiltown – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine Sinclair or Buchanan 84. Abbotsford Place Glasgow. a pauper and that the said Cathrine Sinclair or Buchanan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent – dull and melancholy. and various delusions as that she is lost and going to Hell. does not know her own family – that they are all dead. Talks to herself at sometimes making signs on her body

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Cathrine Buchanan her daughter 84. Abbotsford Place States. that she is Excited, violent & dangerous at times –

Name and Medical Designation, W M Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 84 Abbotsford Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine Sinclair or Buchanan 84. Abbotsford Place Glasgow a pauper and that the said Cathrine Sinclair or Buchanan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy and dispirited in Spirits Says that she is Quite lost. that all the family are going to perdition. that she will never die unless she herself takes her own life. Talks much to herself and often aloud. in a very incoherent manner

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband States that she sleeps none. that she talks all night. that she sometimes becomes very violent. that she threw the utensils violently against the wall. that she has attempted to commit Suicide –

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this 11th day of June One thousand eight hundred and – 62 – years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan parish Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell — and James Dunlop M.D. —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan 14 Abbotsford Place and that the said Govan a Pauper Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this eleventh day of June — One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1436

Catherine Sinclair or Buchanan

Ae 11 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitute,

The PETITION of Robert Littlejohn Draughtsman residing at No 2 Wellcroft Place, Eglinton Strut, Glasgow Father of the Patient humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Littlejohn Junr residing at No 2 Wellcroft Place, Eglinton Strut, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Littlejohn Junr to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) X Robert Littlejohn

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Littlejohn Junr
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Artist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No 2 Wellcroft Place
8. Length of time Insane,	5 Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No 2 Wellcroft Place by Dr James Ray 5 weeks ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Over Study
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Littlejohn Draughtsman 2 Wellcroft Place Eglinton Strut Glasgow, Father of the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* X Robert Littlejohn

DATED this Ninth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Lyon 15 Newton Terrace Glasgow
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Wellcroft Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Littlejohn 2 Wellcroft Place Glasgow and that the said Robert Littlejohn is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild expression of eyes furrows on his Action
wife dont he considered Refuses to take his food
fancies his fellow workmen have been plotting against
him thinks his name is lost and for many weeks he has
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
from his mother attempted to destroy himself five weeks since
by the application of boiling water on the region of the Heart gets out of bed and
walks around the room gesticulating and laughing
attempted to suffocate himself last night

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Lyon Physician Reads his bible, muttering that he do not eat

Place of Abode, 15 Newton Terrace Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, A M Robertson 2 Warkworth St Glasgow
being a (1) Licent of Fac Ph. & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Assistant Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Wellcroft Place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robt Littlejohn 2 Wellcroft Place Glasgow and that the said Robt Littlejohn is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild expression of eyes combined with cunning
thinks his fellow workmen have been saying
something against his character. Rambling & incoherent in conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from
Father & Brother. he stabbed himself in the chest about
five weeks ago. from the effects of which he was left very
weak, at times walks about the house furiously with his
bible in his hand & says that the world is to be destroyed & all must die hell

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A M Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode, 2 Warkworth St Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of June. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Littlejohn Draughtsman 2 Wellcroft Place Eglinton Street Govan parish Certificates under the hands of James Gray and A. M. Houghton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Littlejohn, 2 Wellcroft Place Govan and that the said Robert Littlejohn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Littlejohn as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Littlejohn which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this tenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) *Asylum of* the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1145

Robert Littlejohn Jnr.

Ae 11 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The PETITION of Wm Agnes Bowman Simpson residing at Bonhill in the Shire of Dumbarton humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Simpson her husband who is residing at Bonhill in the Shire of Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said David Simpson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Simpson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... David Simpson
2. Sex and Age,..... Male - 44 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Captain and Master of a Clyde Trading Vessel
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Glasgow 248 Cumberland St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Under Six Months
8. Length of time Insane,..... First attack
9. Whether first Attack,..... 44
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,.....
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Has been admitted as a Patient into this Asylum on the 6th of May 1862 and discharged recovered on the 6th of June 1862
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under 6 mos
13. Supposed Cause,..... Disappointment in Life
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Very suicidal depressed hopeless
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No. No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Agnes Simpson his wife at present under the same roof as himself, No member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Agnes Simpson

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Nisbet Chis M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 West Campbell St Hutcheson Town in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr David Simpson, Mariner, Oban and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said David Simpson is a (5) Patient of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is possessed of a feeling of deep despair for time & eternity for himself & his family, & cannot be persuaded that there is a delusion.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife & other friends inform me that he has a strong delusion to suicide, of the truth of which I am respectfully convinced

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Chas Nisbet Chis M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Dunlop Jamieson M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 24 West Campbell St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr David Simpson, Mariner Oban and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said David Simpson is a (5) person of insane mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is at present labouring under the deepest remorse of Conscience, and despair for having injured his employers, and grief for his wife and family and cannot be persuaded that there is any hope for him either in time or eternity.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has passed many sleepless nights during the last three months, and talks continually to his wife in the most despondent manner. He has also threatened to commit suicide.

this 12th June

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. D. Jamieson M.D.

Place of Abode, 95 Renfield St Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Agnes Conan or Simpson residing at Bandelloch Ham Applehouse
Certificates under the hands of Charles Ritchie
and Robert D Tannahill , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Simpson Mariner, Bandelloch Ham Applehouse and that the said David Simpson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Simpson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Simpson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

D.J.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1458

David Simpson

Ad 12 June 1862

7/6 yrs Bd

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of John Bryson residing at Lyle Shire Cottage Dumbarton humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Bryson, aunt of the petitioner residing at Bonhill Crescent Alexandria, Dumbartonshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Bryson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Bryson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Bryson
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers daughter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and Bonhill Crescent Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	First
9. Whether first Attack,	45
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Months
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under three Months –
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Burnside or Bryson – Mother Bonhill Crescent Alexandria
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Bryson

DATED this 13th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Garscube Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Bryson lately residing at Bonhill Crescent Alexandria and that the said Jane Bryson is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When brought to the Asylum she was in a state of great excitement. She is labouring under the delusion that people have been plotting against her. Her language is incoherent and she requires to be restrained to prevent violence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She became violent to day and wrecked room her mother. She wished to get out of the window under the delusion that her brother was drowned in the Loch. communicated by her nephew

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Gordon Carmichael being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonhill Crescent Alexandria Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Bryson and that the said Jane Bryson is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent in her Conversation, restless and excited, sleeplessness & irritable, fancies she sees, and speaks to persons who are at present abroad, suspicious of persons about her, fancies events are taking place which really are not, is sometimes violent and dangerous to those around her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Gordon Carmichael Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Bonhill Bank, Alexandria

DATED this 12th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Jane Bryson is a (1) Person of Unsound Mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Jane Bryson is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Jane Bryson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this twelfth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two,

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Bryson, Clydeshore Cottage Dumbarton Certificates under the hands of James Christie M. D. Glasgow and Gordon Carmichael Surgeon Alexandria, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Bryson, residing in Alexandria and that the said Jane Bryson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Bryson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Bryson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Steele

DATED this Thirteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1459

Jane Bryson

Ad 13 June, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The PETITION of Revd Archibald Nisbett residing at Coldstream Manse - Berwickshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Eliza Nisbett, wife of the Petitioner residing at Coldstream Manse Berwickshire - now in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Eliza Nisbett to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archibald Nisbett

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (*) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Nisbett
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 28.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Garnet Hill - Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum and 8 Blandfield Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty two -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum about 6 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal state
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Revd Archibald Nisbett - husband Coldstream Manse - Mr Frank Allan 191 Renfrew Street Garnet Hill - Brother None -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Archibald Nisbett

DATED this Sixteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Eliza Nisbett, lately residing at Coldstream and Manse - and that the said Mrs Mary Eliza Nisbett is a (5) Person of unsound mince and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is very much depressed and is apprehensive of impending evil. She states that she is quite unfit for attending to domestic duties and that she feels herself lapsing into the state in which she was when formerly a patient here — She labours under Puerperal Melancholia.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband states that she has been morbidly depressed of late and that she comes here as voluntarily patient — This is her second attack —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Sixteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John B. Lowson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Brandon Place, Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Eliza Nisbett from Coldstream Manse presently in Glasgow and that the said Mary Eliza Nisbett is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Mental depression and melancholy - indifference as to family & other concerns supervening on Parturition.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Previous attack. States herself that there is an irresistible depression she is unable to overcom.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B. Lowson M.D

Place of Abode, 8 Brandon Place

DATED this 16th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 72

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Mary Eliza Siskett is a (1) person of unsound mind, hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Mrs Mary Eliza Siskett is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Mary Eliza Siskett to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Seventh day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq advocate (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) the Revd Archibald Siskett Coldstream Manse Berwickshire Certificates under the hands of James Christie and John P Cowan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Siskett from Coldstream × and that the said Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Siskett is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Siskett as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Siskett which accompanied the said Petition.

Ant.a + Manse now in Lanark wife of the Petitioner Smith

(SIGNED) Arch.d Smith

DATED this seventeenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1460

Mrs Mary Eliza Allan or Sibbett

ad 16 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Lamb Clockmaker residing at 24 Jamaica Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret McCallum or Lamb residing at 24 Jamaica Street Glasgow wife of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret McCallum or Lamb to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Wm Lamb

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 17th (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Margaret McCallum or Lamb
2. Sex and Age,	female - about 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	wife of a clockmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleian Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	24 Jamaica Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	about 14 days
8. Length of time Insane,	first attack
9. Whether first Attack,	about 42
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not treated before
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	about 14 days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	symptoms
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Stated
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Supposed not
15. Whether Suicidal,	Supposed not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner William Lamb Clockmaker 24 Jamaica Street Glasgow her husband — Mrs Stewart Provision dealer 43 Bell Street Glasgow sister. Her mother was Lately insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Wm Lamb

Dated this 17th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Irongate in premises occupied by me in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McArthur or Lamb 24 Jamaica street Glasgow and that the said Margaret McArthur or Lamb is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking extravagantly & inconsistently, forgetful of time, states that the blood round her heart is like a cork, when examined there is no such thing, paroxysmal activity &

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by her Husband that she goes out frequently and will not stay at home, orders goods & has no means for them, pawns furniture & has no money to pay, informed by Mr Nairn pawnbroker within Little Dennys, & the things that she has got not worth a sixpence, violent when contradicted.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Chalmers Surgeon

Place of Abode, 91 South Portland Street Glasgow

DATED this 16th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry R. A. Gladman
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and Master in Surgery of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Central Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McArthur or Lamb 24 Jamaica Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret McArthur or Lamb is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She fancies that there is blood around her heart, the consistency of cork. She talks extravagantly & thinks she is able to build houses, purchase furniture to large amounts & undertake business in a manner quite inconsistent with her circumstances. She is forgetful of circumstances & time

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband states that he has no control over her & that she becomes violent when remonstrated with. That she orders goods to large extent & has no money to pay for them. These statements are confirmed by Mr Nairn of that who adds that she purchased knives &c. which she had no use

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry R. A. Gladman M.D.

Place of Abode, 50 North Albion Street

DATED this 17th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lamb, Clockmaker residing 24 Jamaica Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Chalmers
and Henry R. S. Bradman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret McArthur or Lamb 24 and that the said Jamaica Street Glasgow wife of (5) Petitioner 18
Margaret McArthur or Lamb (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret McArthur or Lamb as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret McArthur or Lamb which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.M.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1461

Wm Mary F. McClintock to Lamb.

Ad 17 June 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Cameron 8 Houston St Toadeston residing at Glasgow a pauper Lunatic is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Cameron a pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Chas Forsyth Sen Assist Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	F 22 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Turning St Toadeston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Houston St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	~~22 yrs~~ yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes. and also to herself at times
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the Meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	17 June 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Cameron Her Brother residing 8 Houston St Father was affected by Sun Stroke
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Chas Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Seventeenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8. Houston Street Kingston - Glasgow - in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Cameron, No 8. Houston St. Glasgow — a pauper and that the said Jane Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - restless - excited. depressed in mind as to her eternal condition has various delusions as people at night come to kill her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Brother Allan Cameron 8 Houston Street - States that she is at times violent & dangerous to self & others

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the Information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8 Houston Street Kingston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Cameron No 8 Houston Street Kingston Glasgow and that the said Jane Cameron is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very melancholy at times most excited and violent - says that the hates all in the house - that her brother is simply persecuting her. That this world is lost to her and that she is going immediately to Heaven

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Brother Allan Cameron states that last night she broke every thing in the house - struck him in the face with a stool, this happens all night time -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 49 Clayton Place

DATED this 17th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 62 years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the Information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark,
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Esq
Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Cameron, 108,
Houston Street Glasgow and that the said
Jane Cameron is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Cameron as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Cameron which
accompanied the said Petition.

W13

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Lunatic Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1462

Jane Cameron

Jan 17 June 1862

Z Hunter to Grant
Aug 1 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of John Ferguson residing at 119 East George Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan Mc Arthur, cousin of the Petitioner residing at 119 East George Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Duncan Mc Arthur to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Ferguson ×

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan Mc Arthur
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmore – Argyllshire –
7. Place where Found and Examined,	119 East George Street
8. Length of time Insane,	About eight months
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About nineteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about eight months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Mc Arthur – Kilmore Argyllshire – Father None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Ferguson ×

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two –

John Ferguson
119 George Street

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Starke
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 119 East George St Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McArthur 119 East George Street Glasgow and that the said Duncan McArthur is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
His recent bad conduct - refusing to take food - & refusing to speak or act in any rational manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Brother & Sister will not take food. & concerned about his soul

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Starke Surgeon
Place of Abode, 202 Trongate Glasgow

DATED this seventeenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John McKinnon
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 119 East George Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McArthur 119 East George Street Glasgow and that the said Duncan McArthur is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He keeps down and will not speak either English or Gaelic and is in constant motion with his hands and feet

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From Brother & Sister He refuses his food unless forced by his friends

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McKinnon MD
Place of Abode, 109 Rottenrow Street

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Wellwood Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Ferguson residing at 119 East Georgestreet Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Clark
and John Cochrane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Duncan McArthur residing at 119 East Georgestreet Glasgow consid Wpetitioner and that the said Duncan McArthur is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Duncan McArthur as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise hereby Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan McArthur which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm McWood Bell.

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty nine years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

P.F.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1463

Duncan McArthur

Ad 21 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Barbara Garson or Smith residing at Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Smith residing at Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Smith to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Barbara Garson Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Robert Smith
2. Sex and Age,..... Male aged 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Medium position House Factor &c
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... Gradually since 1860
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... about 52
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Never under treatment in Any Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Gradually from 1860 till the present time
13. Supposed Cause,..... Primary Cause - Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... Not a Parish Case
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... David Smith Son - Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Glasgow - No Member of family ever known to have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Barbara Garson Smith

DATED this twenty third day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Turner

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Robert Smith residing at Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Robert Smith is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks incoherently, is restless and continually moving about without cause Memory almost gone, goes to bed undressed with his hat on & Misconceives the presence of his friends

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Turner Surgeon

Place of Abode, 2 Bellgrove St Glasgow

DATED this Twenty second day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Garroway

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hawthornden Cumbernauld Road Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Robert Smith residing at Hawthornden and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Robert Smith is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His talk is incoherent he is restless and noisy. imagines he sees men birds and figures on the wall and his memory seems very deficient

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Garroway Surgeon

Place of Abode, Rosemount Riddrie

DATED this twenty second day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Clifford Bell Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Barbara Garrow or Smith residing Hawkhoudew Cumbernauld Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Turner
and Robert Garroway, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Smith residing at Hawkhoudew Cumbernauld Road Glasgow and that the said Robert Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNED) Wm Richard Bell

DATED this twenty third day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1464

Robert Smith

ad 23 June, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of David Gibb

residing at Markland, Rutherglen

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Gibb

residing at 12 Buccleuch St. Glasgow

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Gibb to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) David Gibb

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 23d (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Gibb
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 19
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Attends the Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Markland, Rutherglen
7. Place where Found and Examined,	12 Buccleuch St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 10 or 12 days just
9. Whether first Attack,	1st
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 Nearly
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under one Month.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Overexertion of the Mind
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	~~No~~ yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ yes Occasionally
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes Occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Gibb Father of Markland Rutherglen Uncle Melancholy.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* David Gibb

Dated this 23d day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Hark

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) no 12 Buchanan St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Gibb Clerk at Mr Fowlers 12 Buccleuch Street and that the said William Gibb is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He will not speak - but keeps up a gurgle in his throat - He has a vacant stare & will not act in a rational manner

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By the Father & Brother — He refuses his food - His actions are incoherent - He has been tied by the hands & feet to prevent injury to himself or others

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Hark Surgeon

Place of Abode, 204 Hope St Glasgow

DATED this twenty third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh

being a (1) Physician Licentiate of the F. P. Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mr Fowlers 12 Buccleuch Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Gibb, Clerk at Mr Hamilton's Glasgow and that the said William Gibb is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found him tied hand & foot to bed in consequence of his violence & outrageous conduct. Was informed by his mother that the delusion under which he labours made him take, and the former fit, the return of two months ago. Quite incoherent and refuses all sustenance

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother tells me that under a hallucination of fear he attempted to throw himself over the bannisters of a house & slaving up, and that he gets violent when in time to prevent the most serious consequences.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Portland Street Glasgow

DATED this 23rd day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Gibb,
residing at Meikland Kirkintilloch
Certificates under the hands of James Stark
and Alexander Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Gibb Clerk 12 Kinclaigh Street Glasgow and that the said William Gibb is a (5) insane person
or Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Gibb as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Gibb which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty third day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1465

William Gibb.

Jd 23 June, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Mary Park or Marks is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Park or Marks to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Ga Campbell, Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty fourth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Park or Marks
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Not Known
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not Known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Not Known,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Found wandering at Broomhouse & examined at Chatridge Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	Not Known
9. Whether first attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not Known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not Known
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	23 June 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Ga Campbell Insp of Poor Old Monkland

Dated this twenty fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Office Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Park or Mark Pauper residence unknown and that the said Mary Park or Mark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her General appearance which is wild - She is constantly in motion - keeps her hair dishevelled and stuffs it into her mouth - will not answer question connectedly - If she begin a sentence does not finish it -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
George Keays Her attendant
Was very noisy and unruly during the past night Was afraid of her sometimes - would spit in our face - was constantly in motion and kept continually humming or attempting to sing snatches of sacred tunes —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this Twenty fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Coatbridge Police Office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Park or Mark a pauper residence not known and that the said Mary Park or Mark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a wild looking appearance, does not answer questions put to her Gesticulates with her hands and arms

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Mr Allan Inspector of Police
Has been singing and moaning wildly almost all night, never sleeps

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 24th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland.
Certificates under the hands of James Duncan Surgeon Coatbridge and Charles Adam M.D. there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Park or Marks a pauper and that the said Mary Park or Marks is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Park or Marks as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Park or Marks which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Signed)~~ William Logie

DATED this Twenty fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.—

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1466

Mary Park or Monk

ae 24 June 1862

At Glasgow the Fifteenth day of June
Eighteen hundred and sixty two
years

Sitting in Judgment Alexander Fisher
Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
Lanarkshire anent the Petition before the
Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20
& 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the
instance of John Gemmel Writer in Glasgow
Procurator Fiscal of Court for the
Public interest against Robert Smith
now in Custody appearing to be a
Lunatic and in a State threatening danger
to the lieges.—

The Sheriff Substitute having of this date
again considered the said Petition with
the Evidence adduced in support thereof
Found and hereby Finds that the said
Robert Smith is a Lunatic and in
a State threatening to be dangerous
Therefore Granted and hereby Grants
Warrant for transmitting him to the
Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, as

a

A. Murray

a place of safe Custody, and there detained until his Case, or until Caution shall be found for his safe keeping all in terms of the Section of the Statute founded on & Decerned thereby Decerns.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this Twentieth day of June Eighteen hundred and sixty two Years.

Edmd Lee
D.C.B.

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
15th December 1862

I hereby certify, on Soul and Conscience that Robert Smith, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum on the 24th of June 1862, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

liege or in a state offensive to public decency and on the ~~said~~ thirteenth day of said month of June Your Lordship upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the procedure directed by the 85th section of the Lunacy Act 20 & 21 Victoria cap. 71 committed the said Robert Smith to

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylums
15th December 1862

I hereby certify on Soul and conscience that Robert Smith, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylums on the 24th June 1862, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the lieges

James Christie. M.D.

lieges or in a state offensive to public decency and on the ~~said~~ thirteenth day of said month of June Your Lordship upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the procedure directed by the 85th section of the Lunacy Act 20 & 21 Victoria cap. 71 committed the said Robert Smith to

Glasgow 16th
December 1862.

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the County
of Lanark and his
Substitutes.

The Petition of
Ebenezer Adamson Inspector
of Poor, City Parish Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth.

That on or about the twenty-
fourth day of June Eighteen hundred
and sixty two Robert Smith a Pauper
Lunatic presently confined in the Royal
Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and chargeable
to the City Parish of Glasgow, was found at
large in a state threatening danger to the
liege or in a state offensive to public
decency and on the ~~said~~ thirtieth day of
said month of June Your Lordship upon
the application of the Procurator Fiscal,
and after the procedure directed by the 85th
section of the Lunacy Act 20 & 21 Victoria
cap. 71 committed the said Robert Smith
to

to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel till he should be cured or till caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two Certificates of date the 15th day of December instant, respectively granted by Robert Bryce Gilland, Doctor of Medicine and James Christie, Doctor of Medicine, two Medical persons bearing that the said Robert Smith is now cured and may be set at liberty forthwith, without danger to himself or the leiges, and the said Robert Smith ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92nd section of the said Act.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an order for the liberation of the said Robert Smith.

According to Justice.

Wm Adamson

Glasgow 17 December 1862. Having considered the foregoing Petition and seen the

Alex Thacher

The Medical certificates by Dr. Robert Bryce Fulland and James Christie, in respect the certificates state that the patient Robert Smith is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege, grants Warrant to the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Sarmand to liberate from said Asylum Robert Smith before designed in terms of the foresaid Statute, Superseding execution of the foregoing Warrant for eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said Robert Smith shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum

PP.

Alex Rutherfurd

17 December 1862 The foregoing order this day intimated to Jno. Gemmell P.F.

Petition
for
Liberation of Robert
Smith from Bachuard

12 Dec 1862

1467

~~Alex Smith~~

Robert Smith

ad 24 June 1862

Col. Warrant.

in Legacy

of

Robert Smith.

1862

Robert Smith

1467

(*Copies.*)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(*This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.*)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of . One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John M^c^ Jarvis
Inspecter of Poor for the parish of Glassary
Certificates under the hands of Dugald Campbell
and Hugh Jackson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter Robert M^c^Dougall, a pauper of said parish and that the said
Peter Robert M^c^Dougall is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Robert M^c^Dougall as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Robert M^c^Dougall which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this Ninteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Mac Tavish Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glassary humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Robert Mac Dougall is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Robert Mac Dougall to the Gartnavel Royal Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Mac Tavish.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Robert Mac Dougall
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seaman & Mariner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inveraray
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochgilphead
8. Length of time Insane,	Has certificate to me as being insane on 9th Inst.
9. Whether first attack,	Never so far as known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Glassary
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Has no relative to my knowledge
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, John Mac Tavish

DATED this Seventeenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

(*Copies.*)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochgilphead in the County of Argyll visited and personally examined (4) apauper Peter R. Mac Dougall separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that the said Peter R. Mac Dougall is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He spoke in a revengefull language against the Governor of the poorhouse saying that if he was to be returned as an inmate under him he was fixed in his mind to have his life either by murder or otherwise.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Lodging House woman states that at any time the Governors name was mentioned he got very delicate and spoke revengefull against him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Dugd Campbell Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 12th day of June. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two,

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochgilphead in the County of Argyle visited and personally examined (4) Peter Robert McDougall separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that the said Peter Robert McDougall is a (5) Insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is labouring under delusions and that he is subject to Suicidal tendencies and threatens to take the life of several persons.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Woman with whom he lives is afraid of him. and does not consider herself safe

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Patterson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 13 day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two,

(Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of . One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John M'Jarish
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Glassary
Certificates under the hands of Dugald Campbell
and Hugh Jackson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter Robert M'Dougall, a pauper of said parish and that the said
Peter Robert M'Dougall is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Robert M'Dougall as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Robert M'Dougall which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this Nineteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect*, 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor Islay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret McNeel a pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret McNeel to the Public Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Chisholm

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret McNeel
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmeny
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilmeny
8. Length of time Insane,	A fortnight or thereabouts
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Age as above 25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	see No 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	June Current
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No relatives in Islay now living It is not known whether any other member of the family have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Peter Chisholm

DATED this Twenty fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Currie and Medical Officer to the Islay
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Combination Poorhouse Board
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilmeny in the County of
in the Parish of Kilmeny Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McNicol a pauper and that
the said Margaret McNicol is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incongruous ideas. a wandering deposition talks of large fortunes, beautiful marriages and splendid equipages, to which she considers herself entitled, this is the bent of her mind. — the earliest treatment of an Asylum, appears advisable immediately.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The person with whom she resides states that she constantly speaks of the gay life, high fortune and the exalted society into which she is about to enter, and that is impossible to keep her from wandering about day & night

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Currie M.D.

Place of Abode, Bowmore

Dated this Twentieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Angus M'Inder
being a (1) L. F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon to Islay Combination Poorhouse Board
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilmeny in the County of Argyll
Parish of Kilmeny separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret McNicol Pauper and that
the said Margaret McNicol is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent in Conversation wherein she is possessed of much wealth and fortune, is about to be married to a great personage and other similar delusions — the proper Curative treatment is adopted her recovery may be anticipated with somewhat greater certainty.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mary M'Callum where she stays, states that she does not sleep at night and that it is impossible to restrain her wandering propensities, and also that her mind is very much unhinged

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Angus M'Inder. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridgend

Dated this Twenty third day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunninghame Graham (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm
Inspector of Poor, Islay
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Currie Bowmore
and Angus Mc. Nicol Bridgend, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret M'Neil. a pauper, Islaman and that the said
Margaret M'Neil is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret M'Neil as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret M'Neil which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Cunninghame Graham S.S.

DATED this Twentyseventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1469

Margaret B. Miller

Ad 28 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Mrs Janet Baird or Watson residing at 21 College Street Glasgow, humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Watson her Son, Flesher, also residing at 21 College Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Matthew Watson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Watson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (3) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Forty years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Flesher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bellgrove
7. Place where Found and Examined,	21 College Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,	1st. & 2d. Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About Forty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lives Mother House 21 College St Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief - Death of his Mother 8 days
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No - shaky at times of
15. Whether Suicidal,	Supposed not mentioned
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Baird or Watson is the name of his Mother who resides at 21 College Street Glasgow — An aunt was Melancholy
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Janet Watson

DATED this thirtieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical Graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 21 College Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Watson Flesher residing at 21 College Street Glasgow and that the said Matthew Watson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is lying in bed & will not speak a word. He appears as if in constant dread of something about to happen to him — I have attended him in other illnesses of the same

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Saint Baird of Watson his mother says he has not been at his business for nearly two months That he will not speak to any one nor will he take his food Mother has money in his pocket and since Thursday last tries to keep his hand constantly on it

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Dreghorn Head Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 21 College Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Watson, Flesher, residing at No 21 College Street, Glasgow and that the said Matthew Watson is a (5) Lunatic — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (8) Found Matthew Watson lying in bed apparently in good bodily health at 3 o'clock in the afternoon - as he will not be persuaded upon to open his mouth I can obtain no information from his speech - his look is that of an insane person - he lies with his hands over his brows as if he wished to conceal something in his mind

(8) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (9) That he is much changed in character of late that he was formerly of a lively and amiable disposition - now he is sullen and uncommunicative - that he has on several occasions threatened and attempted to take his own life - that he keeps his money in his pocket and appears to be afraid of being robbed that he has taken none for the last 4 or 5 days - Communicated by his mother Janet Baird or Watson, 21 College Street Glasgow

(9) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Fourth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Janet Baird or Watson residing 21 College Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Dick and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mathew Watson, Fleshers reading of Petitioner 21 College Street Glasgow and that the said Mathew Watson is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mathew Watson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mathew Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this thirtieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

P.P.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, *or* Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County *or* Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

14/0

Matthew Watson

Ad 30 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander Barclay residing at Camphill, Dalry, Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay, wife of Robert Barclay residing at Camphill Dalry, Ayrshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Mary Hogarth or Barclay to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Alexander Barclay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty-seventh (2) day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty-two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Hogarth widow of John Barclay
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Fifty years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Kirk
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnetrig, parish of Lochwinnoch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Camphill, parish of Dalry, Ayrshire
8. Length of time Insane,	Above one year
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty nine
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None whatever
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Above one year
13. Supposed Cause,	The death of her husband
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. do.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The name of the eldest son is Alexander Barclay the Petitioner who resides at Camphill parish of Dalry Ayrshire - had a brother insane in Gartnavel ten years ago.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Alexander Barclay

Dated this twenty-seventh day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty-two.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Blair

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Campbill in the Parish of Dalry in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Usual demeanour changed. Fancies at present that she ought to be bled in order to save the souls of her family: and that she has Committed Great Sins which she must expiate by bleeding herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Does not Care about her household affairs about which she used to be very particular. Tendency to injure herself - Has tried to bleed her arm by pins

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archd Blair Surgeon

Place of Abode, Sharon St Dalry

DATED this Twenty fifth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Walker

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) L. F. P. S. Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2)

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Campbill in the Parish of Dalry in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her conduct is unsettled. She insisted to be bled in order to save the souls of her family, by which she imagines she would make reparation for the enormous sins she has committed.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Heedless of household affairs, she has made attempts to injure herself, and tried to bleed a blood vessel of her arm by a pin.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, Main Street Wilbourn

DATED this Twenty fifth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Barclay
residing at Campbell Daby Ayrshire
Certificates under the hands of Archibald Blair
and William Walker , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay residing at Campbell Daby Ayrshire and that the said Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay — which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this thirtieth day of June One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty two years.

To the Superintendent of Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

14½

Mrs Mary Hogarth or Barclay

Ad 1 July, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston, Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Gilfillan, Miner, Rowantree Castle Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Gilfillan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Johnston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Gilfillan
2. Sex and Age,	Male. aged 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rowantree Castle, Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Fourteen Months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	a slight wound in the hand
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2d July 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Gilfillan, Labourer, Rowantree Castle Campsie. Father. No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Johnston

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
being a (1) Licentiate of the Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Board room Lennoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Gilfillan, Miner Bowan Square Cottages, Lennoxtown Pauper and that
the said Robert Gilfillan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) incoherent in speech - restless. Fancies he should be occupied with his duties as a Volunteer

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) threatens violence to his mother; very restless & sleepless: fancies he enemy is going to fall on him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall
being a (1) Licentiate Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parochial Board room Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Gilfillan Miner
Bowan Square Cottages Lennoxtown Pauper and that
the said Robert Gilfillan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Being out in uniform without vocation incoherent in speech threatens violence to his friends and others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Religious delusions daily Rambles he is dismissed threatens to murder his Mother and otherwise talks incoherently

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode. Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston
Inspector of Poor Campsie
Certificates under the hands of Andrew J. Wilson
and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Gilfillan Miner Lowanhee Lane and that the said
Robert Gilfillan Campsie Glasgow a Pauper is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Gilfillan as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Gilfillan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this the second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

3

A.E.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

14 1/2

Robert Silfullan

Jul 2 July, 1862

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Gibson a Pauper residing at 55 South Coburg Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Christina Gibson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	female - 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a weaver in Factory
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	55 South Coburg Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	55 South Coburg Street
8. Length of time Insane,	—
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	5th July 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Gibson weaver Auchinleck her father - a Cousin John Gibson died in Gartnavel last year
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N 55. Cobourgh Street, South. Lawriston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Gibson, Cobourgh Street Lawriston. Glasgow - a Pauper and that the said Christina Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) foolish & childish in her conversation and has numerous delusions, as to being about to be married, that the neighbours have combined to poison her. that people come into her house at night, that a child is dead had been cut & then laid at her door.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McDonald. keeper. 17. High Street Glasgow States, that she is reckless - roars - grins and threatens suicide by hanging & cutting her throat & attempted to set the house on fire by throwing a burning stick below the bed

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dinwoodie MD being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 S South Cobourg Street Lawriston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Gibson No 5 S South Cobourg Street Lawriston a Pauper and that the said Christina Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very deficient. Is suspicious of her neighbours, says that they come into the house and steal her clothes. Is under the delusion that she is about to be married. Is suicidal.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Dinwoodie MD

Place of Abode, 14 Lawton Place

DATED this 5th day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon
and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Christina Gibson
55 South Coburg Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said
Christina Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Gibson as a Patient into the (6) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina Gibson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Fifth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

14/5

Christina Gibson

Ad 5 July 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of James Lillie

residing at 344 St Vincent St

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Dunn Lillie

residing at 344 St Vincent St.

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Dunn Lillie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lillie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margt Dunn Lillie
2. Sex and Age,	44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	occupied in Warehouse
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Evangelical Union
6. Previous Place of Abode,	344 St Vincent St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	5 days
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Temperament never recollects
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lillie 344 St Vincent St. None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Lillie

DATED this Eleventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Physicians and being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 344 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Lillie and that the said Margaret Lillie is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Slapdemon incoherence, & violent maniacal excitement

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode, 190 West Regent Street

DATED this Seventh day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton M.D. ~~Fellow~~ being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 344 St Vincent Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Lillie and that the said Margaret Lillie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great violence and tumultuous excitement — Aberrations and delusions, particularly connected with vision.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Corroboration of the above, and the fact that patient nearly strangled her mother — communicated by the father

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. A. Easton M. D. &c

Place of Abode, 11. Blythswood Square.

DATED this tenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark ~~or~~
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Lillie
304 N Vincent Street
Certificates under the hands of John Coats M.D
and J. A. Easton M.D, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Lillie and that the said
Margaret Lillie is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Lillie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Lillie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this 11th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

14/74

Margaret Dunn Lillie

Ad 11 July, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Hugh Roger residing at Attiquin, Maybole, Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Jane Roger or Craig my wife residing at Brannockly – Parish of Kilbarchan presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Jane Roger or Craig for to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Roger

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Jane Roger or Craig
2. Sex and Age,	Female – About 33 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer's wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Attiquin, Parish of Maybole – Ayrshire Brannockly – Parish of Kilbarchan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Seven Months
8. Length of time Insane,	First attack
9. Whether first Attack,	About 33 years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Examination in January 1862 at Attiquin Maybole
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Treatment – Garnyad Asylum Glasgow About 9 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not subject to either
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not often
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Roger, Farmer, Attiquin, Maybole Ayrshire – Husband — Her mother once for a period of about 9 months
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Hugh Roger

DATED this 12th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Speirs being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians & Surgeon Parish of Kilbirchan Bridge-of-Weir do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Brannockly in the Parish of Kilbarchan in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Roger Craig and that the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her talk was wild and incoherent — Her manner was violent and uncontrollable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) At times she runs about in a state of nudity — Sometimes strikes her female relations — and requires Constant attention to keep her within doors — information obtained from her aunt Jean Buckley —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Speirs Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridge-of-Weir

DATED this 12th July day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Garnkirk in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Roger Craig lately residing at Brannockly, Kilbarchan and that the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is maniacally excited, incoherent, delusive and threatening violence. She says that she is a bride and about to be married — She mistakes her own identity and also that of others —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Garnkirk Asylum, Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Jane Roger Craig is a (1) person of unsound Mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Mrs Jane Roger or Craig is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Speirs Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

Place of Abode, Bridge of Weir

Dated this twelfth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-two

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Roger residing at Milngavie Mugdock Dyster Certificates under the hands of John Speirs and James Christie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Jane Roger Craig presently residing at Milngavie Bramble Knowe and that the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jane Roger Craig which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

Dated this Twelfth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of*
Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

14⅞

Mr Jane Rogers or Craig

Od 12 July, 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 31.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of John Campbell, Interim Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cathcart,

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Weir or Richmond residing at Braehead, Cathcart is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Weir or Richmond to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

John Campbell Interim *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Weir or Richmond
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Aged 47 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Out-door worker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Resided at New Cathcart for Six years previous to 16th day last. Since then has resided at Braehead.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Braehead, Cathcart
8. Length of time Insane,	Fifteen months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	age 46 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	First attack.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Fifteen months
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed to have resulted from a slight shock of Palsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No. Has hitherto been quite harmless - is now much worse & the medicines are afraid her she become mischiefs and have made numerous complaints
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cathcart Parish.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th July 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relatives of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Weir, Labourer Braehead, Cathcart - Son illegitimate Robt Weir, Labourer, Braehead Cathcart - a Brother No relatives known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John Campbell Interim *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Steel
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Cathcart
in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Weir ~~Outdoor~~ Labourer Old Cathcart Pauper
and that the said Mary Weir or Richmond is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that she is annoyed by Persons of various forms coming to the house during night to steal her furniture and clothes and that she does not know how they get in except by the grate down the lum

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Murdoch tells me that she came to him the other morning and requested him to send a man up with a ladder to take two boys out of the soot

Name and Medical Designation, John Steel Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

Dated this fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Golder
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Cathcart,
in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Weir Outdoor Labourer Old Cathcart Pauper
and that the said Mary Weir or Richmond is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that she is troubled with Policemen and other men coming into the house at night even when the doors are all barred and crying out again by the vent. the day one man came into the house on Saturday night (last) with a woman dressed but she took on from him and gave him several blows with it

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs George Logan tells me that she came yesterday and said Willie is coming home to take her to Australia and take Sarah one Pound but her Mother & other brother was also in the Carrot above her house and had told the Pound. She says that she then put milk and water to mening the porrich and Sarah got him nothing else

Name and Medical Designation, James Golder Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

Dated this fifteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emer-
gency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight
hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Campbell
Interim Inspector of Poor of the parish of Cathcart
Certificates under the hands of John Steel
and James Solder, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Weir
or Richmond Widow Labourer in Cathcart Lunatic and that the said
Mary Weir or Richmond is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Weir or Richmond as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Weir or Richmond which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this Seventeenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.M.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1476

Mary Weir v Richmond

Act 16 July, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John C Tennant of

residing at 30 Scotia Street Glasgow

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Tennant

residing at 30 Scotia Street Glasgow

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Tennant to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John C Tennant

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Tennant
2. Sex and Age,	30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Preacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	30 Scotia Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Days
9. Whether first Attack,	1st attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two Days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John C Tennant 30 Scotia Street Glasgow Brother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John C Tennant

DATED this 19th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Steven M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant and that the said James Tennant is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great excitement perverted fulness of the pulse. attacks originating like within my knowledge. attacks have become apparently rapidly and attended required no consequent to Lunatic Asylum.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Members of his family. give the history of former attacks, leaving no doubt of the tendency of the present attack

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Steven M.D. F.F.P.S. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 12 St George's Road

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Renfrew
being a (1) licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia St of Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant 30 Scotia St and that the said James Tennant is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When seen was in a highly excited state. Ordered present as not being a proper Doctor because that he had been asked to go from the kitchen to the room to see me. Called back the top of his voice, & to whole time I remained in the house.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Renfrew M.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 30 Rose St Garnethill

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Tennant is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said James Tennant is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said James Tennant to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Steven M.D. L.F.P.S. Glasgow

Place of Abode, 12 St George's Road

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty six years.

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark Upon the Petition of James Tennant residing at No 30, Seton Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Steven M.D and Robt Rowan, Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland" setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) James Tennant and that the said James Tennant is a (3) person of unsound mind or a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Tennant as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Tennant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this 19th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty nine years.

To the Superintendent of ~~the~~

the (4) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1477

James Tennant

ad 19 July 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh Roger residing at Altigunin, Maybole, Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Wm Jane Craig or Roger, my wife residing at Brammochly, Parish of Kilbarchan, presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Wm Jane Craig or Roger to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Roger

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Wm Jane Craig or Roger
2. Sex and Age,	Female - about 33 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Altigunin, Parish of Maybole, Ayrshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Brammochly Parish of Kilbarchan
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examination in January 1862 at Altigunin, Maybole Treatment Garngad Asylum, Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About 7 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Not subject to either
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not often
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Roger, Farmer, Altigunin, Maybole Ayrshire - Husband. Her Mother once for a period of about 9 months.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Hugh Roger

DATED this 19th day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, [illegible] MacLachlan

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the L.F.P.S. of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Craig or Roger, lately residing at Kilbarchan and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Mrs J. Craig or Roger is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very delusive, excited and active—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her landlady states that she had been for months in a state of great excitement

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* [illegible] MacLachlan M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Christie

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Glasgow University

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Craig or Rogers, lately residing at Brannockly, Kilbarchan and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Mrs Jane Craig or Roger is a (5) person of unsound minds and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

She is maniacally excitive, incoherent and delusive. She states that she was exhibitive as a ghost, during the whole of last winter in Glasgow.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this 18 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff-Substitute of Lanarkshire
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Roger residing at Altiquin, Maybole Ayrshire
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mackintosh
and James Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Jane Craig or Roger, called residing at Braunock and that the said Mrs Jane Craig or Roger, presently in Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Janet Craig or Roger as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Janet Craig or Roger which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty first day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S Printers.

147½

Mrs Jane Craig v. Roger.

Ad 22 July 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The PETITION of John Moffat, Medical
residing at 3 Adelphi Street Hillhead Glasgow
humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sophia Conrad or Moffat his wife also residing at 3 Adelphi Street Hillhead Glasgow
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in the Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Conrad or Moffat to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Moffat

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Seven

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Sophia Conrad or Moffat
2. Sex and Age,..... Female - 30.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Trinitee St. Hillhead
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 3 Adelphi St. Hillhead
8. Length of time Insane,..... About Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,..... Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 29 years 7 m.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... 1882 in Gartnavel under 2 weeks
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Cause Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,..... No. do.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Yes to Husband
16. Whether Dangerous to others,.....
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mrs Anne Jessie Conrad Wife residing at Hillhead Glasgow Another Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* John Moffat

DATED this Fourteenth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Seven

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James M Innes

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

being a (1) licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Adelphi St Bridgeton, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Connel or Moffat residing at 3 Adelphi St Bridgeton Glasgow and that the said Jessie Connel or Moffat is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her Recent Confinement, Restless Mesp, Incoherent discourse, & Strong Aversion to her husband & Child, and also Subject to Violent Explosions of Anger.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by the Husband, that She has been the Subject of former attacks of Insanity.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J M-Innes Surgeon,

Place of Abode, Newhall Terrace Greenhead

DATED this Twentieth day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 3 Adelph Street Bridgeton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Connel or Moffat and that the said Jessie Connel or Moffat is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Both Today & for several days past I have observed her in a State of great mental excitement, & incoherency, violent & destructive & dangerous so herself & all near her breaking furniture &c she does not seem to recognise people that an hour before she conversed with Her husband & neighbours corroborate all I have stated

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Burns Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead Glasgow

DATED this 21 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Jessie Connel or Moffat is a (1) insane person hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Jessie Connel or Moffat is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Jessie Connel or Moffat to an Asylum accordingly.

Name John Burns Surgeon

Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead Glasgow

DATED this 21 day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and 12

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Moffat (Mechanic residing 3 Adelphia Street Budgeton Glasgow) Certificates under the hands of James Mc Dones and John Burns, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie Connel or Moffat residing 3 Adelphi Street Budgeton Glasgow and that the said Jessie Connel or Moffat is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jessie Connal or Moffat as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Connal or Moffat — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty second day of July One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two years

To the Superintendent of Public Royal *Lunatic Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1479

Jessie Conrad to Moffat

Jul 22 June 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary Spiers Holmes residing Wraes near Kilmacolm humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that My husband Robert Holmes is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Holmes to the Asylum at Gartnabel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Mary Spiers Holmes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22nd (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Holmes
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 49 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Wraes, Kilmacolm
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do - do
8. Length of time Insane,	about three months
9. Whether first Attack,	11th May last
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental anxiety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatening others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wife & family residing at Wraes Kilmacolm
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Mary Spiers Holmes

Dated this 22nd day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Blackburn M.B.C.S.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner & Med. & Surgn
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Braes, Kilmacolm in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Holmes, Farmer and that the said Robert Holmes is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent talking on various topics, more especially religion, with occasional paroxysms of rage rendering him dangerous to himself & others

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Blackburn M.B.C.S. Edin & Glasgow

Place of Abode, Houston

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Eastwood in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Holmes Farmer Lately residing at Braes Parish of Kilmacolm Renfrew. and that the said Robert Holmes is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherent raving on religious topics excitement and delusions. Fancies that he was never married to his wife and that she is a harlot &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs John Shiels states that Robert Holmes imagines that all the medicine and the aliments he gets are mixed with poison.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D

Place of Abode Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twenty second day of July one thousand eight hundred and Seventy-two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Ayers Holmes residing Wrages Kilmacolm Shalop
Certificates under the hands of John Blackburn Shalop
and Robert Bryce Gelland ——, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Holmes residing Wrages Kilmacolm and that the said Robert Holmes — is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Holmes as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Holmes — which accompanied the said Petition.

W B

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty second day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1480

Robert Holmes.

Ad 22 June, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Macdonald Shoemaker Milngavie

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Colin Macdonald his son presently in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Colin Macdonald to the Public Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Mc Donald

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Colin Macdonald
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 38.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk in Shipping office
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian - (United)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow -
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Milngavie
8. Length of time Insane,	About three years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes -
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 34 years -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Continuous for two years - but worse last 4 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Want of employment - disappointment - naturally taciturn
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No -
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not now - was so at first -
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Macdonald, Shoemaker Milngavie - patients father
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Mc Donald

DATED this 19th day of July one thousand eight hundred and [4] sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Logan, Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Milngavie in the County of Dunbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Colin McDonald Milngavie, East Kilpatrick and that the said Colin McDonald is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That his friends are afraid to go to him and ill use him, his Parents dare not leave him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been twice in Gartnavel Has made an attack upon his Father because his Father was looking at him & breaks & destroys articles in House

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Logan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Milngavie

DATED this [illegible] day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Fleming M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Milngavie New Kilpatrick Stirling in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Colin Macdonald and that the said Colin Macdonald is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling in his conversation, asserts that his parents are unkind to him that his Father often sticks him on the Head for which he is obliged to knock him down — that all his friends & neighbours are against him & speak ill of him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has been twice insane before this — That he is very irascible, sticks & breaks at times

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. G. Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode 155 Bath Street Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Grathen Esq(1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Macdonald
Shoemaker Milngavie
Certificates under the hands of William Logan —
and John Gibson Fleming —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Colin McDonald and that the said
Colin McDonald is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Colin McDonald as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel — and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Colin
McDonald which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Grathen

DATED this 19th day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty two —

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1481

Colin Macdonald

Oct 22 June 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Naismitth

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Hamilton

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Paul O'Hara residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Paul O'Hara to the Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James Naismitth *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Paul O'Hara
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hawker & Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	103 Castle Street Hamilton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	15 months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Hamilton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Since February last
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sarah Canavan or O'Hara 103 Castle Street Hamilton Patients Mother. She has one Son beside who is rather weak minded
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James Naismitth *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House. Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Paul O'Harra. Govan poor House. Eglinton Street. Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Paul O'Harra is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) –
Has an Idiotic expression of Countenance, Imbecility of mind and Childish in his actions -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Naismith Inspector of poor Hamilton States that he will stand in the Rain for Hours with his head uncovered - at times becomes Excited and Threatens danger to his Mother

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Paul O'Hara Govan poor House. Eglinton Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Paul O'Hara is a (5) person
of Unsound Minds and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Top of Head very flat. brow narrow & contracted. whole Countenance, Vacant expression of an Idiot - when spoken to, repeats the word made use of & remains silent or says Something having not the least connection with the Question put. Voice Weak like that of a child -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) - Mr Fairg Govan poor House informs me. that he at times Disturbs Patients and Inmates. that he insults upon going out to work at this night & that he threatens violence

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Walton Place

DATED this Twenty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Grahem Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Naismith,
Inspector of Poor Hamilton
Certificates under the hands of Wm Adam Liddell
and James Duncan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Paul O'Hara.
Govan Poor House Glasgow a Pauper and that the said
Paul O'Hara is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Paul O'Hara as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Paul O'Hara which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Grahem *Sheriff.*

Dated this twenty third day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1482

Paul O'Hara

Ad 23 June 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(a) Sheriff or Steward.
(b) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (a) Sheriff of the (b) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Stewart Black, Inspector Lunacy humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Mackie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Mackie to the Public Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Stewart Black

(c) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (c) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Mackie
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 42
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Dock St. Kelvinhaugh Barony Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	4 Bishop St. Rothesay.
8. Length of time Insane,	14 Months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony or Kilbrandon
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22 July 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christian Campbell wife 8 Dock St Kelvinhaugh Barony not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this twenty fourth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Macluckhan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 7 Bishop Street - Rothesay, in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald McFie, Pauper and that the said Donald McFie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless & incoherent says that his head & inside are made away, violent. & that he has no brains & that he feed per all away in water

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother states that he has a suicidal tendency. Keeps bite & tells her that her head is off

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Macluckhan MD. RCPS.E

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this Twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles T. Macluckhan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 7 Bishop Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald McFie, pauper and that the said Donald McFie is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has an unmeaning silly look, is deficient in memory and speaks quite incoherently; says he has lost all his members, and that he does not know what he is —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Mother says he is wakeful, abusive and violent and has paroxysms of severe pain in the head and when these ascend he tries himself by the throat

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles T. Macluckhan MD.

Place of Abode, Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this 22nd day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Robert Orr (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan Black
Inspector Rodger
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Mackellar
and Charles F Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Donald Mackie and that the said
Donald Mackie is a (5) person of unsound
mind or insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Mackie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize (7) Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald
Mackie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Orr. S.S

DATED this 24th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1483

Donald Macfie.

æt 28 July 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Dempster Assistant Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Wilson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Wilson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Arch. Dempster Assistant Insp. of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 17 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	20 East Nile Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 East Nile Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	From child hood
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Been ill since childhood
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In June 1858 & May 1860 in Lunacy Ward Ch, Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	From child hood
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1 August 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Black Wilson residing at 20 East Nile Street Mother of Patient. None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Arch Dempster Assistant Inspector of Poor

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McCarron being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Hill Street Calowgate Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wilson a pauper residing there, and that the said Margt Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is constantly weak minded & incompetent to take care of herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother with whom she is residing says she is given to prattle & talk unless when closely watched

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McCarron Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bellgrove Street

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 62.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 20 Hill Street Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Wilson a pauper residing at No 20 Hill Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a silly & vacant look; talks in a rambling manner & laughs at the subject visibly — She thinks that the inspector is up the same stair with her evening & expresses in a silly manner that she is to hire — She appears to be congenitally weak minded

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother Elizabeth Blackor Wilson says that she gets quite unmanageable at times, also swears very much but never attempts to injure herself nor others.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of July One thousand eight hundred and 62.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Hempster Assistant Inspector of Poor City Poor House Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John McCanon
and James Bickel, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Wilson a Pauper residing Gill St Gallowgate Glasgow Labourer and that the said Margaret Wilson — 18 A (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Wilson — which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years. —

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1484

Margaret Wilson

Ad 2 August 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Holmes or Sullivan (with designed) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Holmes or Sulevan to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E. Wr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Holmes or Sullivan
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married—Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	not Known
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	(6 years) from 26th September 1856— Date 6 August 1862
9. Whether first attack,	yes. so far as known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	supposed about 50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lunacy Wards City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 6 Years
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th September 1856—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No Relation known to the petitioner not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* E. Wr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two Years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Lauman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Lady of Glasgow Poor House, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Holmes Sullivan a pauper resident in the Lady of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Helen Holmes Sullivan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says she was born in the year 180 Glasgow and that is now 78 - Was engaged for 7 years with the Shoemaker at 2/6 a year which amounts to about £100 in this manner had she saved the same according to her wages - Says the Matron of the House came into the House yesterday that she has her Ignored & Feathers taken from her in a box only found a few - She did so because Mr Anderson told her She is a lunatic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Dr Robertson Medical Officer of the House states that Helen Holmes Sullivan is at times low and suicidal requiring to be closely watched at others quite irresponsible Miss Mcleod Matron states that she has repeatedly attempted the Matron, on with a knife not broken away, seized it from her & hardening any injury she has been 7 years in the House Wards

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Lauman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Clive Place Glasgow

DATED this Sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and 82

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Holmes or Sullivan a pauper an inmate of the Poor House and that the said Helen Holmes or Sullivan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6). I have known the patient as an inmate of the wards for insane persons at the Lunatic Hospital for several years - She labours under numerous delusions, and is beyond question a person of unsound mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Sandyhill St. Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 82

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Laurlan
and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Holmes or Sullivan residing City Poor House Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Helen Holmes or Sullivan is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Holmes or Sullivan as a Patient into the (6) ~~Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow~~ Public Royal Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Holmes or Sullivan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Erskine Murray

DATED this sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow~~ Public Asylum Gartnavel

A Erskine Murray

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1485

Helen Holmes or Sullivan

ad 6 August 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of John Thomas Hamilton M'Callum residing at Kames in the County of Argyll humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Ballantyne residing at No. 71 St Georges road Glasgow, the petitioners Spouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Ballantyne to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J. T. Hamilton Macallum

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Ballantyne
2. Sex and Age,	Female - of 39
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Has kept Boarders
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Resided at No 4 St Georges before the present address
7. Place where Found and Examined,	71 St Georges road Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 -
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Thomas Hamilton M'Callum - consin - no other member of family known to be insane -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* J. T. Hamilton Macallum

DATED this Ninth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Coats Jnr.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 St George Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Jane Ballantyne residing at 71 St George Road Glasgow. and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Jane Ballantyne is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitement incoherency in speech & writings fancies She has had hallucinations in dreams & that parties are plotting against her &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her servant states she is sleepless, that she has gone to the Infirmary of complaining voices during the night

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D

Place of Abode, 120 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 8th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Phys: & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 St Kapi Road. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Ballantyne residing at 71 St. George's Road, Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Jane Ballantyne is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) insane talking and delusions - as that Dr Coats had buried a man to lie under her bed & administer strychnia to her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Restlessness & excited conduct - reported to me by the servant & Mrs.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this eighth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomas Hamilton
Procurator residing at Thornes Stirlingshire
Certificates under the hands of John Coats. M. D.
and Andrew Anderson M. D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jane Ballantyne residing at Thornes Road Place and that the said
Jane Ballantyne is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Ballantyne as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Ballantyne which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Ninth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1486

Jane Ballantyne

ad 9 August, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Goldie, Rowantreefauld Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Goldie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John Johnston Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Goldie
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reputed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rowantreefauld Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rowantreefauld Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	some days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Convulsions resembling this Doubtful
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Campsie
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	13th August 1862
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st Thomas Goldie. Rowantreefauld Campsie, Cooper, her Father
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	2d No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John Johnston

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew L. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowan tree [illegible] Cottages, Lennoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie, Rowantree [illegible] Cottages, Lennoxtown Pauper and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Insane of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Threatens violence against her father, mother & the rest of the family; says she will injure & kill some one; says she has a particular impulse to kill her brothers & sisters

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) attempts to injure her father & mother; throws dishes & other missiles at them; wants to murder her sisters & brothers

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. L. Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this ~~thirteenth~~ fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowantreefauld Cottages Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie Rowantreefauld Cottages Lennoxtown Pauper and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) being Violent talks incoherently says she is Bothered to Kill her Parents and afterwards to kill herself she had several violent convulsions in my presence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) During her lucid intervals cautioned her Parents to remove the younger branches of the family as she intended to murder them

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hasselden Bell Esquire (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston, Inspector of Poor, Campsie,
Certificates under the hands of Andrew J. Wilson, Surgeon, and Allan Marshall, Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Goldie, Pauper, Kirkintilloch Cottage Kirkintilloch and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Goldie as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Goldie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Henry Hasselden Bell

DATED this Fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1487

Am Goldie

Compere

ad 14 Aug. 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of James C Shaw residing at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Willemina Shaw residing at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Willemina Shaw to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James C Shaw

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 16th (3) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62 years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Willemina Shaw
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 52
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	none
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	88 Alma Place Paisley Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	20 years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	left Gartnavel last November
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	none
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James C Shaw 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow Son of Patient — none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* James C Shaw

Dated this 16th day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62 years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Henry Dunbar Graduate of the
being a (1) University of Edinburgh.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 88 Alma Place
County Road in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Shaw residing
at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow and that
the said Wilhelmina Shaw is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Subject to hallucinations
unable to take care of herself - Taciturn, violent
& obscene - Fears for her Children - No regard
to cleanliness - When excited, threatens

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Cunn
She has been repeatedly in confinement -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Henry Dunbar. M.D.

Place of Abode, 47. S. Apsley Place

DATED this 15th day of August One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Duncan McLean
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians &
Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 88 Alma Place
Paisley Road in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Wilhelmina Shaw residing at 88
Alma Place Paisley Road Glasgow and that
the said Wilhelmina Shaw is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently &
subject to delusions. Unable to take care of
herself & threatening violence. Paying no regard
to cleanliness

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Attempting to get out at the window which
is a considerable height from the ground.
Having Been confined before.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Duncan McLean Surgeon

Place of Abode, 94 Paisley Road

DATED this fifteenth day of August One Thousand Eight
Hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James G. Shaw residing at 88 Alma Place Paisley Road Hagan Son of Patient.
Certificates under the hands of Henry Dunbar
and Duncan McLean , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Williemina Shaw, 88 Alma Place Paisley and that the said Road Hagan Williemina Shaw is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Williemina Shaw as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Williemina Shaw which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1488

Williemina Shaw.

Ad 16 August, 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County
of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Arthur Macallister a pauper Lunatic residing at 88 Centre St Tradeston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Arthur Macallister to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Arthur Macallister
2. Sex and Age,	Male . 46 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Green Street Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	88 Centre St Tradeston
8. Length of time Insane,	a fue weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~
13. Supposed Cause,	~
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in the meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16 August 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane his daughter with whom he is residing
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Chas Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

Dated this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 88. Centre Street Tradeston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur McAlister - 88. Centry Street. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Arthur McAlister is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - restless - Excited, & numerous delusions - about Jesus. the White Horse, Heaven & Hell & that the Devil annoys him at night

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter a Mrs Mc alister. States that he threatens danger to those in house

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street.

DATED this 14th fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 88. Centre Street Tradeston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Arthur Mac Alister - 88 Centre Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Arthur McAlister is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - He was excited and is muttering to himself about Heaven holy Spirit and that he will Jesus - He says that the Devil comes and troubles him at night - That his daughter is conspiring to send him to Hell -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His daughter states that last night he threatened violence to the Child and that a few nights ago he attempted to injure Those in the House with a Knife

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop

Place of Abode, 14 Eaglesham

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq Sheriff Substitute —
of the (2) County of Inverness
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senior Officiant Inspector of Poor of the parish of Inverness
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop M. D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Arthur Mc Alister 88 Castle Street Inverness and that the said Arthur Mc Alister is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Arthur Mc Alister as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Arthur Mc Alister which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) public
Asylum of
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1489

Arthur Mc. Allister

Ad 16 August, 1862

A Strahan Esqr 14 New Terrace

A Murray Esqr 15 Grosvenor Terrace

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Rhynd a pauper Lunatic residing at 39 Centre St Tradeston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William Rhynd to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Chas Forsyth Senr Assistt Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Rhynd
2. Sex and Age,	male 46 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hammerman, Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	46 Eglinton St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	39 Centre St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if Known) on first Attack,	———
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	———
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	presently Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	a brother Martin Rhynd Miller St Cowcaddens Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	~~None~~ Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

Dated this Nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N.° 39. Centre Street Tradeston - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

visited and personally examined (4) William Rhind, 39. Centre St Tradeston - Glasgow - a pauper and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said William Rhind is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent and has various delusions as that while at work he received a Call from God to Preach - to sing - to dance & to perform in a Theatre. That he does not require to work any more - having abundance of money - & his Memory is weak

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife Mrs Rhind 39. Centre Street - Glasgow States That he rose in the night time & took an Axe, to transform his House into a Theatre to perform in

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Centre Street Tradeston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

visited and personally examined (4) William Rhind No 39 Centre Street Tradeston Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

the said William Rhind is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions such as that the Almighty has called him to preach and at the same time to become an Actor in a Theatre. Is very exalted in his notions. Writes and says he is a King.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states, that he was preaching last Evening on the Green. and in the Street. Very violent at night.—

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 176 Eglinton Street

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth Senr. Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan.
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Rhind 89 Centre Street Tradeston Glasgow Pauper and that the said William Rhind is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Rhind as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Rhind which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this nineteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and eighty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

DG

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1490

William E Phyn.

Aet 19 August 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary M'Lanahan Orr patient residing at 47 Rebrochaugh Street, Glasgow Mother of the humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Campbell Orr residing at 47 Rebrochaugh Street, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Campbell Orr to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Mary M. Orr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 22 (3) day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Campbell Orr
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 26.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bankers Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	47 Rebrochaugh Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do. Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	About one year.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty five.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never formally committed to an asylum though insanity has been apparent at intervals for the last year.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	× 3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Nor
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has occasionally spoken of a wish to commit Suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary M'. M'Lanahan Orr. 47 Rebrochaugh Street Glasgow. Aunt has been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Mary M. Orr

Dated this 22 day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Johnston being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47 Kelvinhaugh Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Orr, Bank Clerk, 47 Kelvinhaugh Street Glasgow and that the said James Campbell Orr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Believes that all his acquaintances are conspiring to ruin his character.— States that he is in communication with certain sounds that he hears in his bed-room and in the Central Police office. Expresses a strong wish for the authorities to watch him lest he become a thief.

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother and sisters state that for three nights he has slept none and that last night he left the house at midnight to explain (he told them) to the Police Officers how he ought to be watched.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Johnston, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 6 Rose Street, Garnethill

DATED this twenty first day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47 Kelvinhaugh St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Campbell Orr, Bank Clerk and that the said James Campbell Orr is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that he has made a compact with another gentleman to deliver himself up as being guilty of theft. Obvious impairment of nervous system with a constant dread of some evil befalling him.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Greenlees M.D

Place of Abode, 463 St Vincent St

DATED this twenty first day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mary Mc Lanahan Or residing 47 Kelvingrove Street Glasgow mother of the Patient Certificates under the hands of Thomas Johnston — — and William Greenlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Campbell Orr Bank Clerk 47 Kelvingrove Street Glasgow and that the said James Campbell Orr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Campbell Orr as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Campbell Orr. which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty second day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of (6) *Asylum of* Public Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1491

James Campbell Corr

Ad 22 August, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes.*

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Walter Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Glass or Wilson residing with Mrs Haughs, Main St Alexandria is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Glass or Wilson to the (Glasgow) Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Second (22) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Glass or Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	48
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U P
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Sisters Inginn St Alexandria
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Third
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Bankhill & Gartnavel Asylums
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has threatened
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	the Parish of Bonhill
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd Aug 62
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Wilson Bonhill No No Member of the family has ever known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

She has passing she breaks any thing she gets her hands on Windows Glass Crockery ware &c &c

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Walter Smith

DATED this Twenty Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and 62

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys
being a (1) Surgeon L.F.P.S. Glasgow 1833
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Bonhill
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Alexandria in the house of Mr. McNaught in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Glass or Wilson and that the said Helen Glass or Wilson is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Three years ago I visited her when insane she was then confined but got better. She has again become outrageous and acting as an insane person

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I am informed by her sister that breaks the window with her hand and is very outrageous

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Humphreys L.F.P.S. 1833

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this twenty second day of August One thousand eight hundred and seventy two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John D. Cullen
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon L.F.P.S.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St. Alexandria in the house of Mr. Naughton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Glass or Wilson and that the said Helen Glass or Wilson is (5) insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence passionate excitement and intense restlessness

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John D. Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode Alexandria

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and seventy two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Stirling Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith
Inspector of Poor Baptist
Certificates under the hands of James Hunt Thorp
and John F Calvert, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Helen Glass or Wilson residing in Main Street Alexandria Parish and that the said
Helen Glass or Wilson is an (5) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Glass or Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Glass or Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Steele

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (6) Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1492

Helen Glasson Wilson

Ad 23 August 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Caldwell, residing 173 Main St Maryhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Caldwell, 173 Main St Maryhill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Caldwell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel. and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Alexr Caldwell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fifth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Caldwell
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Belfast
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Police Chambers Maryhill
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight months
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	none,
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	none
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Caldwell, Wheel Wrasher, residing 173 Main St Maryhill, father of patient not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Alexr Caldwell

Dated this Twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Ferrie Doctor of Medicine & Licentiate of the being a (1) Royal College of Surgeons Edin

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police Chambers Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Caldwell 173 Main St Maryhill and that the said Robert Caldwell. is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Labouring under delusions in reference to a sum of money &c. he formerly left him - also some undue influence certain parties have over him thro' the means of Spiritism, is violent & excited

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His brother on the same grounds as above considers him insane

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Ferrie M.D.

Place of Abode, Maryhill

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William McKelvie Licentiate of the being a (1) Royal College of Physicians Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Police Chambers Maryhill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Caldwell 173 Main St Maryhill and that the said Robert Caldwell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has conducted himself in a most strange manner during the last 8 months. Stating that he is much persecuted by Spirits annoying him and trying to kill him by Magnetism and depriving him of large sums of Money. He is violent & contradicted in the least

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Dr. McClarty cautioned me of the strong manifestations of insanity as shewn by conversations with him

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William McKelvie L.R.C.P.S.E.

Place of Abode, Maryhill

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 62 years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Robert Caldwell is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Robert Caldwell is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Robert Caldwell to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Wm. Young M. D.

Place of Abode, Maryhill

DATED this twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Caldwell, residing 173 Main Street Maryhill Certificates under the hands of William Young and William McDonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Caldwell 173 Main Street Maryhill and that the said Robert Caldwell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Caldwell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Caldwell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alexr Ershine Murray

DATED this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel near Glasgow

P.P.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1493

Robert Caldwell

Jd 25 August 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Jessie Ferguson, residing at Linlithgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Bertram Ferguson, residing at Linlithgow Sister of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Marion B. Ferguson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Jessie Ferguson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 1st (3) day of September, One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Marion Bertram Ferguson.
2. Sex and Age,..... Female - Aged 28 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Living privately -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Free Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Linlithgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... Linlithgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... Latterly Four Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,..... This is a second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... Sixteen Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... At Gartnavel in
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Four Weeks
13. Supposed Cause,..... Immediate Cause apparently biliary affec.n
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Not Subject to these.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Not So
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... In some degree so.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Her Sister, Miss Jessie Ferguson residing at Linlithgow - No other member of the family known to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... —

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Jessie Ferguson.

Dated this 1st day of Sept.r One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Dallas Baird
being a (1) Licentiate of the R. C. of Surgeons of Edinr.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Linlithgow
in the County of
Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion B Ferguson residing there
and that
the said Marion B Ferguson is a (5) an Insane
Person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
— sits silent and abstracted, refuses to comply with the wishes of attendants, thinks that people are conspiring against her, and attempting to injure her

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
her sister informs me that when first urged she was violent, struggling to get away, & then became dull and taciturn

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Geo Dallas Baird LRCSEd

Place of Abode, Linlithgow

DATED this 1st day of Sept One Thousand Eight Hundred and 92

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Spence
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Linlithgow
in the County of
Linlithgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Marion B Ferguson residing there
and that
the said Marion B Ferguson is a (5) an Insane
Person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Taciturn, Morose & Melancholy, vacant & abstracted in mind refuses to allow an examination of her pulse &

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by her Sister that at times she gets excited & almost unmanageable & fancies that everybody is doing her harm. — Refuses to submit to Medical Treatment

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Spence M. D.

Place of Abode, Linlithgow

DATED this First day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety two.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jessie Ferguson
residing at Lenzie Dallas Baird Esq
Certificates under the hands of George and Robert Spence Esq, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Marion Ferguson and that the said
Marion Ferguson is a (5) insane person
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Marion Bertram Ferguson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Bertram Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this 1st day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

A Erskine Murray
x Bertram Ferguson residing at Lenzie

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1494

Marion Bertram Ferguson

Act 1 September 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Robert Robertson residing at 10 Cavendish St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Paisley or Anderson residing at 10 Cavendish St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Paisley or Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Robert Paisley
Robertson

(Signed) Robert Robertson

(?) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this [illegible] day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Paisley or Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Female (53) Fifty three
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Milton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Vagt (10) Cavendish St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Fourteen years not sure
9. Whether first Attack,	No Gartnavel fourteen years prior to this date this present year
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Only in Gartnaval Asylum
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Eight days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	sure
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Mary Anderson or Robertson Daughter 9 Cavendish St
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No other Member of Family insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Robert Robertson

Dated this first day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Morton Surgeon Licentiate being a (1) of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Cavendish Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Parley or Anderson 10 Cavendish Street Glasgow and that the said Janet Parley or Anderson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found the said Janet Anderson lying between two doors in house refuses to rise from the floor - denies that her name is Anderson or Parley - refuses to answer any question as to Matrimony to her self, and shuffling from a piece of paper that once contained snuff

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Gets into Low spirits, will not speak to any one, when he comes outrageous Bites the Attendants and tears them into his cells

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Morton

Place of Abode, 1 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Fifth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Collins Surgeon Licentiate of the Royal being a (1) College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Cavendish Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Parley or Anderson and that the said Janet Parley or Anderson is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found the patient upon the floor and duly examined her she is silent & unsettled and refuses answers many - incorrectly - and refuses to replies to questions shows great want of memory & bites at him & tries to tear his clothes

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Gets very low spirited and commences to moan - refuses food - at which times she is quiet & listless. Has on different occasions burst into a state of excitement when she inclines to do injury to herself & others such as Carriages and come into contact with (She had similar attacks before)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Collins

Place of Abode, 10 Rockvale St

DATED this First day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) Shire of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of Robert Robertson 10 Cavendish Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Morton
and William Lofus, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet ~~Cowan~~ Easley or Anderson and that the said 10 Cavendish Street Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Easley or Anderson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Easley or Anderson which accompanied the said Petition. one word deleted

(SIGNED) Alexander Murray

DATED this first day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and forty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1193

Janet Parsley or Anderson

Ad 1 September 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior apristant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Tannahill a panper Lunatic residing at 156½ Main Street Gorbals is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Tannahill a panper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Chas Forsyth Sen.r Assist.t Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this First day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Tannahill. Male
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 52 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wool Shaver or Clipper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	156½ Main St Gorbals
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" " "
8. Length of time Insane,	Several months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	52 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nil nil never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	first September 1862 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Tannahill and (Sons) Gavin Tannahill 156½ Main St none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Chas Forsyth Senior Apristant Inspector of Poor. Govan

Dated this First day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 156½ Main Street Gorbals – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Tannahill . No 156½ Main St. Gorbals – Glasgow – a pauper and that the said Thomas Tannahill is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent – Imbecility & various delusions so that he is now living on the sea shore – & that he is obliged to go to the Police Office & report as to the house he lives in –
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Tannahill (his wife) 156½ main St. Gorbals States that he becomes excited, arms himself with weapons & threatens danger, & goes about the house in a state of nudity.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 156½ Main Street Gorbals Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Tannahill 156½ Main Street Gorbals a pauper and that the said Thomas Tannahill is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has delusions such as that he is a Soldier. That his House consists of several apartments, one of which he tries to find entrance by climbing out of the window which is four stories high – Is Violent.
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Wife informs me that he a few days ago attempted to stab his Children with a fork – That he is sometimes very dangerous

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Carlton Place

DATED this Thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Charles Forsyth
senr assistant inspector of Poor Govan parish,
Certificates under the hands of William Nolan Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Tannahill 1564/2 Main St Govan, pauper,
Thomas Tannahill and that the said is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Tannahill as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Tannahill which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

Dated this 1st day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

Public

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1496

Thomas Lamahill

Ad 1 September, 1862

Duplicate Warrant pronounced on the application of James Alston Dykes Writer in Hamilton Procurator Fiscal of Court Against James Semple Someteime residing in Strathaven in the parish of Avondale and County of Lanark as being a Lunatic in the sense of the Act 25th and 26th Victoria Chapter 54 Sect 15 and in a State threatening danger to the liages or offensive to public decency; (to public decency)

Hamilton 2d September 1862. The Sheriff Substitute having again considered the foregoing Petition and Complaint, with the Evidence led in Support thereof finds

finds that the said James Semple is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the lieges or offensive to public decency Therefore Grants Warrant for transmitting him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Garnavel as a place of safe Custody therein to be detained until Cured or until Caution shall be found for his Safe keeping all in terms of the 15th Section of the Statute founded on, Farther finds the amount of the Expenses connected with the application, enquiry, and procedure, as taxed, to be Eight pounds twelve Shillings and Nine pence Sterling and Decerns against

Garnock

against the Inspector of poor
for the parish of Hamerton
as representing the parochial
board of that parish within
which the lunatic was apprehended
or found at large; and that
in favor of the Complainer:—
besides the dues of Extract.—

Jas. Scott

Edinburgh

Duplicate

Warrant

for

Committal of

James Semple.

2d September

1862.

I hereby certify on oath and conscience that I have this day visited and carefully examined James Semple Prisoner in the Prison of Hamilton and that the said James Semple is a person of unsound mind and in a state threatening danger to the Peace and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds.. viz
His general appearance is that of a person of unsound mind. His general incoherency. Imagines that he can walk a distance of three miles in ten minutes but that it requires an hour to return the same distance &c &c
Margaret Mc Innis Servant at Chapels states that he threatened to cut her throat with a razor on the public road on the 3d Current

James Loudon M. D.

Hamilton Augt 27th 1862

Medical Report

by

Dr. James Loudan

As to condition of

James Semple

in

Lunatic

1862

Hamilton

J. A

Sept 2nd/62

VV

14 Pt

James Semple

As 3 September, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Nisbet Thomson residing at Johnstone, Renfrewshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Thomson residing at Johnstone, Renfrewshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) N. Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Third (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty ~~two~~ years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	31
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Johnstone
7. Place where Found and Examined,	his own House, here
8. Length of time Insane,	two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	his own house here July, last
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Epilepsy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	N. Thomson, Johnstone, Brother no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* N. Thomson

Dated this Third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Fifty two years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Garland Gray, Surgeon,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) his own house in Macdonyall Street, here in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Thomson; Baker; Macdonyall Street, and that the said John Thomson is an (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is sullen and speaks little, says that some persons wish to kill him, accuses those around him of a wish to kill him. is quiet under restraint.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He attempted to strike one of his friends last night with a poker without any cause, [redacted] his wife, speaks little. his friends are afraid of him unless he is under restraint. His Nurse Hugh Mitchell.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thos Gray, Surgeon
Place of Abode, High Street, Johnstone,
DATED this third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Lamond, Surgeon,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) his own house Macdonyall Street, Johnstone in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Thomson, Baker, Macdonyall Street, here, and that the said John Thomson is an (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is a dangerous Patient, without restraint he would use violence to all around,

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is full of any cunning, His Nurse,

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Joseph Lamond Surgeon
Johnstone
Place of Abode,
DATED this third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanarkshire
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of Thomas Gerland Gray, Surgeon and Joseph Lamond, Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Howson, Johnstone, Renfrewshire and that the said John Howson is a (5) Insane person

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Howson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Howson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1498

John Thomson

Ad 3 September 1862

167 Brunswick St
Sheriff clerks Office

110 Mount Georges St

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ of the (2) *of* the County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robt Stewart

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Stewart 70 High St Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Stewart to the Grantham Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Stewart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this third (3) day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no Christian Sister & Brother
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Robt Stewart

DATED this third day of September 18 · One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) High Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart and that the said Elizabeth Stewart is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitement, suspicions, incoherent & almost raving talk Relations Dislike & suspicion of her relations, that the detaining that she & the doctor have been poisoned & that one brother has robbed her of her money. Violent gesture & appearance of face bruised

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Buchanan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knoxland Dumbarton

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Mumb Richard
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 High Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart, and that the said Elizabeth Stewart is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She thinks that She has been poisoned by her relatives and that they are desirous to possess themselves of her Money by unlawful means.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B. M. Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode, Strathleven Place Dumbarton

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that Elizabeth Stewart is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Elizabeth Stewart is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Elizabeth Stewart to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Rob Buchanan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knoxland Dumbarton

DATED this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Wm Steele (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Stewart Grocer &c Dumbarton Certificates under the hands of Rob Buchanan and B Mc Richard, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Stewart and that the said Elizabeth Stewart is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Her Asylum of Larbert and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Steele

DATED this Third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1499

Elizabeth Stewart

Ad 3 September 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Andrew Marshall Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Ramsay a pauper residing at 14 Albert St Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Joseph Ramsay to the Lunatic Asylum Garnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

And Marshall Asst *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Ramsay
2. Sex and Age,	male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not Known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	East End Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	14 Albert St
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Despondency being out of employment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1 Septr 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Unknown Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

And Marshall Asst *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bishop M.D.
being a (1) (Doctor of Medicine)

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Albert St. Govan
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Ramsay 17 Albert St
and that
the said Pauper Joseph Ramsay is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Fancies he is ruined and and very excited, fit crying loud

(6) State the facts.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Two of his neighbours and his wife allege that he has not slept for several nights and disturbs the neighbours

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, P. B. Bishop M.D.

Place of Abode, Dean Park Govan

Dated this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Pickard
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17, Albert St., Govan, Parish of Lanark
in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Ramsay - 17, Albert St. Govan - in the County of Lanark
and that
the said Joseph Ramsay is a (5) person of unsound minds
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Suicidal - says the Devil wishes to destroy him -

(6) State the facts.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife states that he has attempted to injure himself -

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation William Pickard M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick -

Dated this third day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Marshall Assistant Inspector of Poor of the County of Lanark
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Blackburn Kelly
and William Pickard , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Ramsay 17 Albert Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Joseph Ramsay is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Joseph Ramsay as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Ramsay which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1500

Joseph Ramsay

Act 4 September 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Glen a pauper residing at Southern Police Office Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Glen to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Glen
2. Sex and Age,	male 30 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Brassfinisher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	52 West
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police Office
8. Length of time Insane,	Several years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26½ y
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	3 yrs ago and 1½ ago in Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	A few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes - very -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rebecca Broadfoot or Johnston 52 West St her mother Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police buildings Glasgow. — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Glen, Southern Police Buildings - Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said John Glen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is Melancholy - dull and depressed in mind - Intellect weak and memory deficient — —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Johnston 52. Dale Street. Tradeston states that he suddenly attacked her without provocation & nearly choked her & is in the habit of using threatening language to her

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St Glasgow

DATED this sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern police Buildings - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Glen Southern police Buildings a pauper and that
the said John Glen ——— is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull and depressed in Spirits. Memory very much impaired. Other faculties very slow. Is sometimes very violent. Will not remain at work: Intolerantly changes from place to place.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He is the police Office charged with violences to his Mother - She threatened to strangle her - at times goes about the house with a red hot poker in her hand —

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Carlton place

DATED this 6th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 62 years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hexander Erskine Murray, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Glen Southern Police Buildings Glasgow a pauper and that the said John Glen is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Glen as a Patient into your (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

R.W. A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1501

John Glen

dec 6 September 1862

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James D Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Martin or Park a pauper residing at 64 Orchard Street Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Martin or Park to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Martin or Park
2. Sex and Age,	Female 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife, unknown
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	30 Marlborough St Calton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	64 Orchard St, Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	54 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two Years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	4th inst.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rosey Martin. Ireland Mother - Daughter Elizabeth, 64 Orchard St, Partick None DSK
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	Unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Richard
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine, of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67, Orchard Street, Partick
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Martin or Park - Pauper - 67, Orchard St., Partick in the County of Lanark and that
the said Mary Martin or Park is a (5) Lunatic, or Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

States she sees four Moons and four Suns in the sky - angels seated in Arm Chairs, with whom she holds conversation —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Elizabeth McDonald - 59, Castlebank St. Partick. Confirms the delusions given above —

Name and Medical Designation, William Richard, M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick -

DATED this fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bishop
being a (1) Graduate of the University of St. Andrews Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67 Orchard Street Partick
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Martin or Park a pauper
and that the said Mary Martin or Park is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies she is surrounded by angels sent by Almighty God, and that one of the angels hinders her sleeping

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs McDonald 59 Castlebank St States the delusions mentioned are correct

Name and Medical Designation P. B. Bishop M.D.

Place of Abode, Dean Park, Govan

DATED this Fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James D
Muirhead Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Urquhart
and Patrick Blackburn Mislop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Martin or Park-Pauper-6 Orchard st Partick and that the said
Mary Martin or Park is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Martin or Park as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Martin or Park which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years.

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (7) Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1302

Mary Martin or Park

Ad 6 September 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Morgan Labourer - Stirling St. Renton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Morgan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) Thomas Hamilton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this ninth (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Morgan.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances - a Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - of C
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Main Street Renton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Stirling Street Renton
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 18 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never was under treatment as a Lunatic
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	a little
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish. Dumbarton
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9. Sept 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jas. Morgan Stirling St. a Brother - Never any of Relatives Known to be Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, Thomas Hamilton

Dated this ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Graham being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stirling St Renton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Morgan labourer Stirling St Renton a pauper and that the said Robt Morgan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent & incensed in his conversation

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Mrs Morgan his Mother who states that he walked into the river Leven with a towel on his head leading a young child until him also offering to strike his mother with the tongs

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Graham

Place of Abode, Bridgend Dumbarton

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Gordon Camachan, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon. hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Stirling St. Renton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Morgan Labourer Stirling St. Renton a pauper . and that the said Robert Morgan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless & excitement is violent and confusion in his actions & statements, gives way to outbreaks of passion, is variable in his temper, thinks he is filled with food, eats nothing; at times is silent & dull and will not speak.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Mrs Morgan his mother. States that he broke a chair with his head last night, would have thrown himself into the fire if not prevented, is very violent & abusive to those around him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Gordon Camachan Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Romantic Bank. Alexandria

DATED this tenth day of. September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Stirk Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute —
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cardross
Certificates under the hands of William Graham
and Gordon Carmichan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Morgan Labourer Stirling Street Renton a pauper and that the said
Robert Morgan is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Morgan as a Patient into the
(6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Morgan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W Cunningham Steele

DATED this Ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1505

Robert Morgan

Ad 9 September 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitute,—*

The PETITION of Thomas Inglis Junior, Mason residing at Lochend, New Kilpatrick, ~~Parish~~ Suburbs of the Parish humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that ~~the said~~ James Inglis, Clerk residing at Lochend, New Kilpatrick, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Inglis to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Inglis Junr

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Inglis
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 28 years 7 months
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Church of~~ Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochend
7. Place where Found and Examined,	D.
8. Length of time Insane,	Five Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years. 7 months
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 days
13. Supposed Cause,	disappointment in Love
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	Neither of them
15. Whether Suicidal,	Said he would perhaps destroy himself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not dangerous as far as perceived yet
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~New Kilpatrick~~
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Inglis Lochend his Father, None known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thomas Inglis Junr.

DATED this Eleventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alex. Dunlop Anderson M.D. Ed.
being a (1) General Practitioner in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochend
Kilpatrick
Dumbarton
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Inglis, Clerk in Glasgow residing at Lochend, Dumbartonshire and that
the said James Inglis is a (5) Person of
unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1. Flushed countenance, constancy of headache & constipation
2. Believes that persons have been using false keys to his desk & purloining letters, about his house in connection with money matters.
3. That he has left Glasgow on the 8th inst. for Lochend
4. Bases ideas in connection with the Sandyford Murder.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
1. That he attempted to run towards the Canal Basin at Firhill
2. That the detectives are watching him
3. That he is under impression of being to be hanged today

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. D. Anderson M.D.
Place of Abode, 152 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this eleventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William McLennan Physician & Surgeon
being a (1) General Practitioner in Maryhill
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lochend
East Kilpatrick
Dumbarton
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Inglis - Clerk in Glasgow
residing at Lochend
and that
the said James Inglis is a (5) Person of
unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1 All the facts of insanity - Must Nows - deluded or much excited Impt - Incoherent Jumpy &c
2 States that he is condemned to be hanged - that he has since Commutation past the Sandyford Murder - that he has robbed & Committed at Robbins Auctioneers -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
1 That he has suddenly run towards Lochend and to the Canal
2 Suspects that Persons are employed to watch him and constantly looks out for the Party to take him to be hanged

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William McLennan L.R.C.P. Edin & S.
Place of Abode, Mary Place Maryhill

DATED this Eleventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Eyttery Substitute
of the (2) County of Dunbarton
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Inglis
Junior Mason Lockerbie near Kilpatrick
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Dunlop Anderson
and William M'Donald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Inglis clerk Cochend Near Kilpatrick and that the said James Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Inglis as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Inglis which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and fifty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1364

James Inglis

Ad 12 September, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Rae or Henderson within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Rae or Henderson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (*) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Rae or Henderson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Not known
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	2 days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum and Lunacy Wards City Parish Poor House Glasgow frequently Since 1858.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	2 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th September 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Laird 182 Dumbarton Road Glasgow, the Husband, is ignorant as to her sons address Some so far as known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this Thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William Mc Dade being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office Wm Smith Allison St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Rae or Henderson Pauper at present in the Central Police Office and that the said Jane Rae or Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says she has been in the Asylum before that she has not slept since Monday last & when she closes her eyes she sees Daniel O'Connell trying to kill her in dulgence & she is not a Catholic she thinks she has sinned against the Holy Ghost because she was angry about the Laundry & does not know when

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Mc Dade Surg

Place of Abode, 183 Dover St West Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of Sept^r One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Dick being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office No 9 South Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Rae Henderson a pauper at present in the Central Police Office and that the said Jane Rae Henderson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says she has been in the Asylum before That she has not slept since Monday last & when she closes her eyes she sees Daniel O'Connell trying to kill her in dulgence & she is not a Catholic she thinks she has sinned against the Holy Ghost because she was angry about the Laundry & does not know when

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick Jnr.

Place of Abode, 8 Montrose Row Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Jane Rae or Henderson is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Jane Rae or Henderson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Jane Rae or Henderson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William McGill Surgeon

Place of Abode, 183 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esq. Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William McGill Surgeon and James Dick M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Rae or Henderson Central Police Office Glasgow and that the said Jane Rae or Henderson is a (5) Pauper person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Rae or Henderson as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Rae or Henderson which accompanied the said Petition.

RW.

(SIGNATURE) Wm McGill Bell.

DATED this thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1305

Jane Rae or Henderson

del 13. September 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Campbell a pauper residing at 34 Dale Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Campbell to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	male. 36 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	34 Centre St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	34 Dale St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th Sept 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Letitia Mc Closkey Campbell the mother of Melven Street unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	unknown

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 37 Dale Street. Tradeston, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Campbell. 37 Dale St Tradeston. Glasgow. a pauper and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent. Maniacal. Incoherent. dangerous to himself and others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Dale Street Tradeston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Campbell Dale street Tradeston Pauper and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is a raving maniac. Wild in his appearance. his eyes staring. his mouth covered with foam and talking incoherently.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Castle Place

DATED this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Campbell residing at 37 Dale Street Govan a Pauper and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said John Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Lodgers at Parkhead and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this seventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and ninety two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Govan at Parkhead

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1306

John Campbell

15. September 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of John George Campbell Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel Mc Pherson a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Daniel Mc Pherson to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John G Campbell Asst Inspector of Poor.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel Mc Pherson
2. Sex and Age,	male 50 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dyer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	manse Land Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	50 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th September 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~Unknown~~ Not Known. his wife Sarah Galbraith resides in manse Land Govan Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John G Campbell Asst Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McPherson, Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Daniel McPherson is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent & Childish in his conversation - delusions As that people collect in crowds on the street & stare at him for no good - & that a man can work out his Salvation by shaking his Leg

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Catherine McLachlan nurse - Govan Poor House states that he is restless & wanders about the ward at night talking nonsense

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McPherson Govan poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that the said Daniel McPherson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Talks incoherently, and at times speaks of going out of the window. Has delusions about travelling to London and Perth, without money or food. Is weak in mind.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Nurse of Male Hospital informs me that he has repeatedly tried the Windows. That he talks incoherently about London.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell assistant inspector of Poor Govan Poor House Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons and James Dunlop duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Daniel McPherson Govan Poor House Govan a pauper and that the said Daniel McPherson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Daniel McPherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Govan at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel McPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Govan
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1507

Daniel McPherson

ad 16 September, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Forfar *and his Substitutes,*

The PETITION of Mr John Mitchell residing at Pole Park - Dundee humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mr Robert Mitchell Junior residing at Newport in Fifeshire and now or lately, at Kilkeel Co. Down Ireland is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mr Robert Mitchell Junior to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

lately

Mr Robert Mitchell Junior of Pole Park Dundee

(SIGNED) _____

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Mitchell Junior
2. Sex and Age,	Male - age 29
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Flaxspinner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Independant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newport - Fifeshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Nethergate Street - Dundee
8. Length of time Insane,	since June last
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	since June last
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr John Mitchell - Pole Park Dundee - his father no member of his family known ever to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* _____

DATED this fifteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Matthew Nimmo
being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Nethergate Dundee in the County of Forfar separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Robert Mitchell Flax spinner Dundee and that the said Mrs Robert Mitchell is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Failed in her health and her prospects in life

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) and from his letters to his friends informing them of his purchases of stores &c and also of ladies of fortune to whom he may be united at any time he undertakes - as also the great confusion in which he is in all classes of society -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Matthew Nimmo Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dundee

DATED this tenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Leckie
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dundee in Nethergate Street there in the County of Forfar separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Mitchell and that the said Robert Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) morbid delusions, especially regarding extravagance as to his wealth, and future prospects—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Gathered from his correspondence & his friends here, relating to his purchase of Horses Apes Dogs, Mules &c in Belmont; also of Expensive Dress of the Female Ladies there on Intromitting - &c - &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Leckie M.D

Place of Abode, 25 Bay Street, Dundee

DATED this tenth day of Sept. One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two "

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Duncan W. Leitch (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Forfar having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Wm Mitchell residing at Blackpark Dundee Certificates under the hands of Matthew Simmo Surgeon Dundee and Robert Cochran Aikens , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Mitchell Shoemaker Junior Dundee and that the said Robert Mitchell Junior is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Mitchell Junior as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Mitchell Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) D. W. Leitch Sh. Sub.

DATED this Fifteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and eighty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1508

Robert Mitchell Junior

ad 16 September, 1862

Omaha 15 Sept 1862

Enlisted

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor, Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Elisabeth Leggatt, Millworker residing at Lennoxtown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elisabeth Leggatt to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) John Johnston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elisabeth Leggatt
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 35 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mill worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lennoxtown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty eight years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Longdales Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens Suicide
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Nineteenth September 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Leggatt, Cabinet Printer Barrhead & Brother. No other Member of the family is or has been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* John Johnston Inspector of Poor

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew T. Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crosshill Street Lennoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Leggatt, Pauper Crosshill St. Lennoxtown and that the said Elizabeth Leggatt is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under great depression of Spirits; fancies she is lost & her soul is damned; says she cannot sleep for thoughts about the state of her soul; says she has blasphemous words & wicked ideas during night

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
very depressed in Spirits for some time about her soul; thinks she is lost & fancies she should kill herself; was found one night with two Pairs of her stockings with which she had intended to hang herself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. T. Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crosshill Street Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Leggatt Pauper Crosshill Street Lennoxtown and that the said Elizabeth Leggatt is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mind very much depressed with an idea that her soul is lost and that she had thoughts of suicide which she acknowledges to be wrong. She speaks quite coherently

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Knives have been taken out of her hand with which she acknowledged she intended taking her own life, also that she was intercepted at public road to which she had gone for the same purpose

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this fifteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston, Inspector of Poor Campsie Certificates under the hands of Andrew J. Wilson and Allan Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Leggat, Millerston Lennoxtown and that the said Person Elizabeth Leggat is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Leggat as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Leggat which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archd Smith

DATED this Nineteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty ten years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1509

Elizabeth Leggatt

Ad 19 September 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Sellars a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse 222 Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Sellars a Pauper Lunatic to the Royal Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor. Govan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Sellars
2. Sex and Age,	Female 52 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer & Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Tyrefield St Of Gallowgate
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Several years more or less
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never under special treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several years
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2 mos ago. been that time in Poorhouse.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Sellars her Brother a Cartwright in Tyrefield St not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Charles Forsyth Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor.

Dated this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Bellars. Govan Poor House - Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Margaret Bellars is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent. Excited - & restless - with various delusions as Most every hand is against her to ruin her Soul and Body & that the Devil & his emissary's are on the watch for her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Imlrine Nurse Govan poor house States that she wanders about Muttering monsense to herself

Name and Medical Designation, W A Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) member of Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Bellars Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow and that
the said Margaret Bellars is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excitable, violent & intemperate. very incoherent at times. perfers delusions: Has delusions. such as, that every one is annoying her and anxious to take away her life

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Nurse of female ward 1866 says that she is very active & very excited. at times will sit for hours in one position, without appearing to notice any one

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this Sixteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

Such a

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) ~~James Dunlop~~ Charles Dunlop Senior assistant ~~Inspector~~ Inspector of Poor Govan parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Sellars residing Govan Poor House Glasgow parish and that the said
Margaret Sellars is a (5) person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Sellars as a Patient into the (6) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Sellars which accompanied the said Petition.

Arch^d Smith *Sheriff.*

Smith

DATED this Seventeenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

Arch^d Smith

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1570

Margaret Sellars

ad 19 September, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The PETITION of Margaret Shaw Paterson residing at 135 Hospital St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Paterson residing at 135 Hospital St Glasgow Brother & petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Thomas Paterson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Margaret Shaw Paterson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twentieth (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Paterson
2. Sex and Age,	Male aet 21
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Hat-presser
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Thistle St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	aet 19
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Paterson residing at Denny Stirlingshire,—brother. A paternal cousin insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Margaret Shaw Paterson

DATED this Twentieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Lartnarel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Paterson residing at 155 Hospital St Glasgow and that the said Thomas Paterson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He rambles in conversation and is restless, excited and delusive. He states that he is able to know what people are thinking about by means of phrenology. He states also that when he is in a passion he would knock out a person's brains.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His sister Margaret Shaw Paterson states that Thomas Paterson has been running about during the night and that he told her that he knew that Mrs Flemming was the murderer of Jessie McPherson. He was also going about endeavouring to collect witnesses to prove this statement.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twentieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thos Elder Newman M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 135 Hospital St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Paterson residing at 135 Hospital St and that the said Thomas Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incoherent and wanders in conversation, speaks rapidly, states that he knows what is passing through other peoples minds that he knows people and what they are doing without being told.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Declares his Sister Margaret Shaw Paterson states that he has been very excited at night and restless, sometimes walking about the Yard and running about the Yard, muttering about the Police, that he knew Mrs Flemming to be the guilty person by his own appearance

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thos Elder Newman M.D.

Place of Abode, 10 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this Twentieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Thomas Paterson residing at 135 Hospital St is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Thomas Paterson is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Thomas Paterson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robt Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this Twentieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two.

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret Thom Paterson residing at 135 Hospital Street Glasgow — Certificates under the hands of Robt Bryce Gilland M.D and James Elder Newman M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Paterson 135 Hospital Street Glasgow and that the said Thomas Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Thomas Paterson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Paterson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twentieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1511

Thomas Paterson

Ad 20 September 1862

N.B.—This Form shall be transmitted to the General Board of Lunacy after it is filled up, and after the Petition, Statement, Medical Certificates, and Order, are copied into it from Form A.

[Form A[1]]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

Notice of Admission of a Patient into an ASYLUM.

I hereby give notice, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(Signed) _____ *Superintendent.*

Dated at this (4) day of

One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I have this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(Signed) _____

(7) _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

P. p.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

Campbeltown The Petition of Janet Ronald or Gardner Askomill Walk humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Gardner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Gardner to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet R. Gardner

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Gardner
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lived at home with her parents
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Campbeltown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Campbeltown, Askomill Walk
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Fright
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Gardner and Janet Ronald or Gardner Parents, Residence Askomill Walk Campbeltown Father not insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Joseph R. Gardner

DATED this. 22nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

(Copies.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

I, the undersigned, William Gibson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University & a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Askomill Wold Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Gardner, Askomill Wold Campbeltown and that the said Ann Gardner is a (5) lunatic or an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Insane expression of the features Remains obstinately silent when spoken to, Thrusts me away when offering to touch her or feel her pulse. Cuts her hair without reason or motive

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by her Mother that she refuses to take food that she cuts, burns and otherwise mischievously destroys her body & her clothes. That she is secretive and suspicious & refuses to let her door be opened unless for food sometimes not then.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Gibson M.D. L.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this twenty second day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Mackinnon Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and Surgeon Edinburgh
being a (1) & Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Askomill Wold Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Gardner and that the said Ann Gardner is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Wild & unmeaning Expression of the Eye, refuses to show the tongue to allow me to feel her pulse or answer any angry look when spoken to

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
by her Mother that she has threatened to murder Mother, throw Mother down stairs, murder the whole family refuses to take food

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Mackinnon L.R.C.S.Edr & M.D.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 22nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

1372

Ann Gardner

(Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

22 September 1862

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gardner (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Reynald or Gardner Ashmill Road Campbeltown and Certificates under the hands of William Gibson M.D. and ~~and~~ John Buchanan Physician and Surgeon Campbeltown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Gardner Ashmill Road Campbeltown and that the said Ann Gardner is a (5) Lunatic or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Gardner as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Gardner which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gardner S.S.

DATED this 22nd day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel
Glasgow

P6

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Andrew Ferguson residing at 33 High Street Paisley humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Ferguson — Father of the Petitioner residing at 33 High Street Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane, May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Ferguson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Andrew Ferguson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty fourth (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — Sixty one years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working man — Machinist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 High Street Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 High Street Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	1st attack 3 months, 2d attack 4 months 3rd attack 9 months
9. Whether first Attack,	No — fourth
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Each attack nearly 3 months at Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About 9 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Want of success in some experiments
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth McNeil or Ferguson 33 High Street Paisley Wife One Uncle affected nearly same way at one time for only 2 or 3 weeks, but never in an Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Andrew Ferguson

Dated this twenty fourth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Paton. MD. Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner in Paisley do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 High Street Paisley Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson residing there and that the said James Ferguson is an (5) Insane Person or a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very much depression was observed, subjects confined to remaining at the subject to the exclusion of any other employment or amusement, & did any thing that he was desired to do easily, but great difficulty to come into the presence of any one & he always shewing much strong disposition of depression with very little intermission—

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been ill now nearly twenty years & has been under my frequently and understood from his parents that this state has continued with very slight intermissions— He has had three similar attacks with several years perfect health mentally and bodily: and nearly the same duration

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Paton MD L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, Paisley

DATED this Twenty Third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two years

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Graham. MD. Surgeon being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner in Paisley do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 33 High Street Paisley Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ferguson residing at 33 High St Paisley aforesaid and that the said James Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great mental depression.
Inability to follow his usual occupation
Fixed idea that he is eternally lost.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Graham MD. L.F.P.S.G.

Place of Abode, 34 Gauze Street Paisley

DATED this Twenty-third day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esqre advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) andrew Ferguson residing 33 High Street Paisley
Certificates under the hands of James Patton M.D.
and Thomas Graham M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Ferguson residing 33 High Street Paisley — and that the said James Ferguson — is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Ferguson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

Dated this Twenty fourth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) *Asylum of* Royal Lunatic Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1513

James Ferguson

died 25 September 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute and his Substitutes—for Dumbartonshire

The Petition of Margory Wilson residing in Bonhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Wilson residing in Bonhill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Wilson ——— to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Margory Wilson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged about 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Unmarried
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	At present in no occupation – served his Apprenticeship as an Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dumbarton when working as an Engineer
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bonhill at his Lodgings
8. Length of time Insane,	About six years ago he became unsettled in his mind & could not continue at work
9. Whether first Attack,	He has been more or less unsettled for six years
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined at Dumbarton & at the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Cause not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known to be Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	For some time past has been in the habit of being out during night & has called frequently at the Manse of Bonhill & threatened his Cousin Andrew Wilson
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Bonhill, but not at present chargeable on the Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner Margory Wilson Bonhill full Sister – Has for the last Year afflicted with insanity at one period. The said Joseph Wilson has a brother who resides in Portsmouth
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	The particulars fully given above

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Margory Wilson

DATED this 26th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys L.F.P.S.
being a (1) a Surgeon in Bonhill
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Bonhill
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street
in the County of Dunbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Wilson
and that
the said Joseph Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—He is frequently acting as an insane person

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He was formerly confined, and is now of a very unsettled mind & talks of Heaven and repeats the Creed and has threatened some of his best friends

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Landlady says he will lie in bed all day and often nights walk the Streets and some times you cannot get to speak a sensible word

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Humphreys L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Bonhill Dumbartonshire

DATED this 26th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John F. Cullen
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Macmillan
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of Dunbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Wilson
and that
the said Joseph Wilson is a (5) insane
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions
and professional - Religious and
filthy in his habits

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Treatment his cousin Mr Andrew Macdonald

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John F. Cullen Surgn

Place of Abode Alexandria

DATED this Twenty fifth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(4) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Stirk Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Marjory Wilson residing in Benhill Certificates under the hands of James Humphreys and John T. Cotton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Wilson residing in Benhill and that the said Joseph Wilson is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Wilson as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Cunningham Stirk

DATED this twenty sixth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1514

Joseph Wilson

Ad 26 September 1862

Petition of Mary Wilson 1862

Ireland

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Mrs Isabella Ryland or Mc Kenzie residing at 112 Rottenrow Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Mc Kenzie daughter of the petitioner residing at 112 Rottenrow Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Isabella Mc Kenzie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Isabella + Ryland or Mc Kenzie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty seventh (3) day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

Rob. Wilson Clerk. Sh Clerks office Lanark
Geo Sanderson Clerk Sh Clerks
Alex Milne

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Mc Kenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Femal - 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Book folder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Independent -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35 Charlotte Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	112 Rottenrow Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Isabella Ryland or Mc Kenzie, mother a paternal uncle once insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mrs Isabella + Ryland or Mc Kenzie

DATED this Twenty seventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Rob Wyllie being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 112 Rottenrow Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella McKenzie and that the said Isabella McKenzie is a (5) woman of unsound State of Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From her strange and irrational conduct, conversation, attitudes and general bearing as appearing, Incoherent words, obscene talk, breaking, tearing and destroying Bed, Furniture & and other Indecorous Tricks

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The facts communicated by her Mother are much the same as those I witnessed except that her Uncle (Father) Both appears to have suffered from

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } D. R. Wyllie (Surgeon)

Place of Abode, 98 Montrose Street Glasgow

DATED this Twenty seventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty & Two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John McKinnon being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 112 Rottenrow Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella McKinzie and that the said Isabella McKenzie is a (5) woman of an unsound State of Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) From her strange and irrational Conduct Conversation and Motions She tears Laughs Sings Swears, talks Obscene language Spits on her Clothes faces inclines to break the furniture &c &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts much the same as those I witnessed have been Communicated to me by her mother

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } John McKinnon, Dr

Place of Abode, 109 Rottenrow Street

DATED this Twenty seventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two Years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Isabella McKenzie is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Isabella McKenzie is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Isabella McKenzie to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, D. R. Wyllie (Surgeon)

Place of Abode, 98 Montrose Street Glasgow

DATED this Twentyseventh day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Isabella Ryland or McKenzie residing 112 Rottenrow Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Rose Wyllie Surgeon and John McKim M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella McKenzie daughter of Petitioner residing at 112 Rottenrow Street Glasgow and that the said Isabella McKenzie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella McKenzie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabell McKenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

R.W.B.

(SIGNED) Alex Rathern

DATED this Twentyninth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the Royal Lunatic

~~the (6)~~ *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: PRINTED by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

1515

Isabella McKenzie

Ad 27 September 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Alexander Morrison, Warehouseman residing at 142 Hill St Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison residing at 142 Hill St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alexander Morrison

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aet 39
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Campside House Langside
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first Attack,	Several attacks
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Campbell, Dunoon is her father.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Alexander Morrison

DATED this Third day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs. Jane Campbell or Morrison residing at 142 Hill St Glasgow and that the said Mrs. Jane Campbell or Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great excitement, incoherence and restlessness

(6) *State the facts.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Alexander Morrison, her husband, states that she threatened to murder her children tonight if she possibly could.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this third day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Morton MB
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 142 Hill Street Garnethill in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison residing at 142 Hill St and that the said Jane Campbell or Morrison is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of speech and threats of violence against her nearest relatives.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband & eldest daughter make statements as to threats of violence & destructive habits

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Morton MB

Place of Abode, 199 Athole Place. Bath St

DATED this 3d day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs. Jane Campbell or Morrison is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Mrs. Jane Campbell or Morrison is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this third day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet ~~as~~ Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander Morrison warehouseman 142 Hill Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. and James Morton M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison 142 Hill Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison which accompanied the said Petition.

R.W.

(SIGNED) A Alison

DATED this Fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of Royal Lunatic asylum ~~the (6)~~ ~~Asylum of~~ Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1316

Mrs Jane Campbell or Morrison

ad 3 October, 1862

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of David Wishart Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cumbrae

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel McMillan a Pauper residing at Millport in said Parish of Cumbrae is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Daniel McMillan a Pauper to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

D. Wishart *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel McMillan
2. Sex and Age,	Male 38 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sailor.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Millport.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Millport and Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About nine months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About nine months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cumbrae.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	2nd October 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel McMillan Senr. Sailor, Millport. Father. No.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

D. Wishart *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McGeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millport
Parish of Cumbrae in the County of Bute
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McMillan Sailor, Millport
a Pauper and that
the said Daniel McMillan is a (5) Insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1st Delusion Regarding a boy situated at lower part of abdomen: patient says the Semen has gone through his body and caused his disease

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Delusion regarding Men being in the house for the purpose of Killing him
Denies from Mary McMillan

Name and Medical Designation, John McGeon Surgeon

Place of Abode, Millport

DATED this 3rd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McMillan - Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that
the said Daniel McMillan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - under various delusions as that - he has been removed from Sligo to Millport & back in the night - without knowing how - that people are about hired at night to Reckins

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John McKinlay Constable Millport states that he is violent & dangerous

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Alison Bart. Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) David Wishart Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cumbrae Certificates under the hands of John McGown Surgeon and William Adam Liddell Surgeon being Two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Daniel Mc. Millan Sailor Millport a pauper — and that the said Daniel Mc. Millan is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Daniel McMillan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel McMillan which accompanied the said Petition. Two words delete

R.W.

A Alison Sheriff.

DATED this fourth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel

~~Asylum of~~

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

2ns Board paid. M.R. & C. 1317

Daniel McMillan

Act 4 October 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of William Cunningham residing at 26 Jane Street Cowcaddens Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Elizabeth Mc Aulay or Cunningham residing at 26 Jane Street Cowcaddens Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs E. Mc Aulay or Cunningham to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

his wife

(SIGNED) Wm Cunningham

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Elizabeth Mc Aulay or Cunningham
2. Sex and Age,..... Female – abt. 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Tradesman's wife – Domestic
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 26 Jane St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... about two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,..... yes attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 32 –
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under two months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Protracted lactation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No – Not Suspected
15. Whether Suicidal,..... No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Peter Mc Aulay, Father unde, in America – Otherwise Parents were dead when young Elizabeth came
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,..... —

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Wm Cunningham

DATED this fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Dougan –

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

being a (1) Licentiate or member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Grove St Sauchiehall St in the County of Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth McCausland or Cunningham of 26 Grove St and that the said Mrs Elizabeth McCausland or Cunningham is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

{ accidental Glasgow

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) change of temper – manners & incoherence – restlessness – fits of excitement – want of self control – delusions – jealousy of friends – Pulse quick – foul tongue – health impaired –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) husband aunt & nurse tell me that she has not slept for four nights requires constant watching –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Dougan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 56 Cambridge St

DATED this fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Wm Mackintosh

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.*

being a (1) Graduate in Med. and L. F.P.S. of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 26 Grove Sheet Cul-de-sac Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth McCausland or Cunningham of 26 Grove Sheet Cul-de-sac Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth McCausland or Cunningham is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General incoherence – Delusions of hearing talk speech, and total inability to take care of herself –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband has told me that she has slept very little for some time – that she is at present in a state of excitement and that she has required to be closely watched night & day since –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Sauchiehall Glasgow

DATED this fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) . hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Mitchell Bell (1) Sheriff
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Cunningham 26 Grove Street Cowcaddens Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Wm Dougan —
and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth McAusland or Cunningham and that the said Mrs Elizabeth McAusland or Cunningham 26 Grove Street Cowcaddens Glasgow
Mrs Elizabeth McAusland or Cunningham is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth McAusland or Cunningham as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Same
Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth McAusland or Cunningham which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Mitchell Bell

DATED this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

WB

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Surety

1378

William Cunningham

Elizabeth M. Conlan or Cunningham

Ad 6 October, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Forrester residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) William Forrester

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Leslie, Fifeshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bonnybridge Falkirk Glasgow Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Seven days
13. Supposed Cause,	Puerperal State
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her mother Mrs Margaret Beath or Farmer resides at Leslie Fifeshire. No relative known to be or to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* William Forrester

Dated this Sixth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Shaw M.D
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Edinb.
and being in actual practice as a (2) general Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonnybridge Falkirk in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk and that the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She threatened to drown herself & took Laud Voice to cut her throat. Very excitable & Mental agitated & to be confined with Manacles

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Shaw M.D.

Place of Abode, Falkirk

DATED this 6th day of Octbr One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk and that the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Maniacal excitement, violent conduct & general incoherence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband Mr William Forrester states that she has threatened to commit suicide.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this 14th day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Margt. Farmer or Forrester is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further Certify that the Case of the said Mrs Margt. Farmer or Forrester is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said Mrs Margt. Farmer or Forrester to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Wm Shaw M.D.

Place of Abode, Falkirk

DATED this 6th day of Octobr One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Forrester, residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk Certificates under the hands of William Shaw and Robert Bryce Gilland M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester, residing at Bonnybridge Falkirk and that the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Farmer or Forrester which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1519

Mrs. Margaret Farmer or Forrester

Ad 6 October 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Ayr and his Substitutes,—

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of John Inglis Manufacturer Punrock Cottage Parish of Galston

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Inglis his son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Inglis to the Public Asylum at Barnhill and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) John Inglis

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Thirtieth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Inglis
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Manufacturer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Punrock Cottage - Parish of Galston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly two years
9. Whether First Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	About two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Over study
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Inglis - father - Punrock cottage, No other members of the family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* *Name,* John Inglis

Dated this Thirtieth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh H. Smith a Physicians being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bankhead Kilmarnock in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Inglis, Weaver, Pursuch Cottage - Galston and that the said Alex.r Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions as to myself and the Medical Profession in general. Delusions in connection with a female Scripture reader, & a Coalmaster, in the neighbourhood - he supposed persons seeing visions, and jumping over the moon, about 9 o'clock a strong desire to get two grains of Strychnine in some Tinct. Quassia mixture

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* H. H. Smith. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kilmarnock

DATED this thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James Arthur being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bankhead Kilmarnock Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Alexander Inglis. Weaver Pursuch Cottage - Parish of Galston and that the said Alexander Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) extraordinary delusions as to secret & unlawful influences exercised over him by others by which he has become the victim of their designs & he has

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Arthur M. D. & L. R. C. S. E.

Place of Abode Portland St. Kilmarnock

DATED this thirtieth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hay Norie (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Inglis Manufacturer Pennoch Cottage in the Parish of Galston
Certificates under the hands of Hugh H. Smith
and James Aitken , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Inglis son of the Petitioner and that the said Alexander Inglis is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Inglis as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Carstairs Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Inglis which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Henry H. Norie

DATED this Third day of October one thousand eight hundred and seventy two.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public
Asylum of Carstairs Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1520

Alexander Inglis

to

Ad 7th October 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the, (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald Galbraith residing at the Farm of Portnellan Kilmaronock humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Helen Galbraith daughter of the Petitioner residing at her fathers House Portnellan Kilmaronock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Helen Galbraith her to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Archibald Galbraith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Ninth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Female 14 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmers daughter assisting in the House
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Portnellan Dumbarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Revival enthusiasm
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Helen Archibald Galbraith father residing at Portnellan farm Kilmaronock no member of his family ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Archibald Galbraith

Dated this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John F. Cullen
being a (1) L.F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Newton Land Bridgend
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Galbraith and that the said Helen Galbraith is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Strong delusions: Very excitable:

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Grown daughter her clothes
Must drink Whisky

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John F Cullen Surgn

Place of Abode, Alexandria

DATED this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys
being a (1) L.F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wilson Land Bonhill Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Galbraith and that the said Helen Galbraith is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has delusions on religious subjects and is very excitable

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She persistently tears her clothes and breaks articles with her teeth

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Humphreys Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Galbraith residing at the Farm of Portnellan Kilmarnock
Certificates under the hands of John F Cullen
and James Humphreys, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Galbraith residing at her father home Portnellan Kilmarnock and that the said Helen Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Helen Galbraith as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. Steele

Dated this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of ~~the~~ (6) Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Royal Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1521

Helen Galbraith

ad 9 October, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor for the United Parishes of Lismore & Appin

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Mc Pherson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Mc Pherson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

(SIGNATURE) Angus Cameron

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Mc Pherson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 50 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper. Gardener.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fasnacloich, Appin do.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kentallen
8. Length of time Insane,	Six months
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	50 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Six Months.
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Six Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lismore & Appin.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8 July 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Angus Cameron Insp:

DATED this 2nd day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert B. McKelvie being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kintallen in the County of Dur or Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander McPherson pauper Kintallen Duror and that the said Alexander McPherson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His demeanour His demeanour is moping and inert his appearance is melancholy and depressed sits generally in one position and will not speak

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife informs me that he is afraid of going out the house seldom speaks and is very often afraid of persons without cause

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R B McKelvie M.D.

Place of Abode, Port Appin Argyllshire

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macintyre being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kintallen in the Parish of Lismore & Appin in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Macpherson Pauper, Kintallen — and that the said Alex^r Macpherson is a (5) man of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He fancies himself unable to move off his chair and states that his limbs are Paralysed which is not the case He is noisy and Gry irritable and Considers his Case hopeless for time & eternity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife informs me that ever since he was deprived of his late holding at Kadnadoid a rooted horror has taken hold of him, and nothing the day or does can alter his [illegible]

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Duncan Macintyre L.R.C.S.Edin

Place of Abode Fort William

DATED this Sixth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Musgrave (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Cameron Inspector of Poor for United Parishes of Lismore & Appin
Certificates under the hands of Robert B. McNabb
and Duncan McIntyre, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander McPherson a Pauper and that the said
Alexander McPherson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander McPherson as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander MacPherson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Musgrave

DATED this Sixth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow —

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

1522

Alexander McPherson.

Ad 10 October 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Deans, a pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said George Deans to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eleventh (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Deans
2. Sex and Age,	male. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	previously Butler
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	64 Crookston St Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for 15 months
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Auckland New Zealand
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Unknown
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th Oct 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Deans. Deans Mills Yelthole his uncle Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Deans, Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - a pauper and that the said George Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Weak Intellect. foolish & childish in his actions. Memory deficient. Wonders about restless & uneasy without any object - seeks solitude & is irritable

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Catherine McLachlan nurse Govan Poor House states that he threatens danger - sleeps little or none -

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Wotherspoon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Deans. Govan poor House. Glasgow. a pauper and that the said George Deans is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Runs about his room in an unsettled manner biting his clothes. So restless and uneasy without object and is of weak intellect

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Catherine McLachlan Nurse Govan Poor House States that he talks of injuring himself & others

Name and Medical Designation W Wotherspoon. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 24 Briery Place Glasgow

DATED this Tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray, ~~Sheriff~~ Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and William Watherspon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunacies, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Deans, Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow and that the said Pauper is a (5) George Deans — Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said George Deans as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Deans which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1523

11th C

George Deans.

Jd 11 October 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Aitken is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Aitken to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Aitken
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 46 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baillieston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Baillieston
8. Length of time Insane,	One Month
9. Whether first attack,	Fourth time
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	28th Apl 1853 & 1859 in Longdales Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes to his friends.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th Oct 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Aitken Mother Campsie Row Baillieston. — Not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Geo Campbell Inspector of Poor.

DATED this Tenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Aitken, Labourer, Ballieston a Pauper and that the said James Aitken is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently particularly about his Mother being murdered by one of his Brothers, and this is the fourth time I have had to certify for his detention in an Asylum

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his Brother says he is continually talking nonsense and laughing also that he threatens violence to the different members of the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dickson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Easthill Cottage, Ballieston

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ballieston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Aitken Labourer Ballieston a pauper and that the said James Aitken is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He maintains that my name is Gilmour that I am a private detective on other subjects

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

By his Mother, that he will take a sudden jump from one part of the house to another, is sometimes very violent, and throws articles at her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 10th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Kidd Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark.
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor of the parish of Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of James Dickson Surgeon Baillieston
and Charles Adam M.D Coatbridge, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Aitken Labourer Baillieston and that the said
James Aitken is a (5) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Aitken as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Aithen which accompanied the said Petition.

~~(Sheriff)~~ James Kidd

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1524

James Aitken

Ad 11 October 1862

11th

1525

Allan Hunter

12 C

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

ad 12 October 1862

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) _____ *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (4) day of

one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(SIGNED) _____

(7) _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight

hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; *or* within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the () Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Hunter residing in Helensburgh humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Allan Hunter residing in Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Allan Hunter to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. Garthwaite

(SIGNED) John Hunter

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (*) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Allan Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Male 23 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dalfuick
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	None
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Hunter Father of Patient Helensburgh
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not any

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Hunter

DATED this 12th day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(Copies.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alex A. Macdowall
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Princes Street Helensburgh Dumbartonshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Hunter Clerk formerly in Glasgow and that the said Allan Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Intense Cerebral depression, with occasional hemotypsis & excitement, going about his room in a state of nudity - refusing food for three days -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Great disappointment in some literary speculation - seems any conversation

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex A Macdowall M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this Eleventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and Eighty two -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John S Rennie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Princes St Helensburgh Dumbartonshire in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Allan Hunter Clerk formerly in Glasgow and that the said Allan Hunter is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found him in a state of nudity & declines to take food for days Consc

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) See Dr Macdowall report

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Rennie Simpson

Place of Abode Helensburgh

DATED this Eleventh day of October one thousand eight hundred and Eighty two

(*Copies.*)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Allan Hunter is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Allan Hunter is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Allan Hunter to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alex. A. Macdowall M.D.

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this 14th day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Dumbarton having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Hunter residing in Helensburgh Certificates under the hands of Alex A Macdowall and John Stone, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Allan Hunter residing in Helensburgh and that the said Allan Hunter is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Allan Hunter as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Allan Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Steele

DATED this twelfth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, or an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Andrew Jack

residing at 4 Radnor Terrace, Glasgow

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Barrie

residing at 4 Radnor Terrace Glasgow

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Barrie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Andrew Jack

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Tenth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Barrie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. about Sixty two
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, Member of Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Visiting 4 Radnor Terrace, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Three Months
8. Length of time Insane,	First
9. Whether first Attack,	Sixty two
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Three months Not known precisely
12. Duration of existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Glasgow
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Mr Jack. 4 Radnor Terrace, Patients Sister. No other Member is. or has been Insane
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Andrew Jack

Dated this Tenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two,

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Chalmers being a (1) Surgeon of L. F. P. & S. Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Fort Radnor Terrace in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barrie 4 Radnor Terrace Glasgow and that the said Agnes Barrie is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That the said Agnes Barrie informed me during Conversation that a certain Duke was up stairs & that there was two boys with him & that one of the Rothesay Terrace pursuers [illegible] This observed by myself at the time in the Top flat 7 Fort Terrace & Symptoms of the house & the two Boys visited —

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Communicated to me by Mr Jack that the arranges & interlocutors pronounced by Lord Mc Laren & Considers she has a complot of friends while in reality there is nobody but herself in the room — She also goes about the house at night from room to room [illegible] & speaking to imaginary beings

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Chalmers Surgeon

Place of Abode, 91 Sauchiehall St

DATED this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Barrie being a (1) Graduate of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Fort Radnor Terrace in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Barrie 4 Radnor Terrace Glasgow and that the said Agnes Barrie is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That the said Agnes Barrie informed me that some of her relations were in an adjoining room with the intention of robbing her, & that they haunted the house daily with that intention, —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Communicated to me by Mr Jack that she fancies herself in the service of the Duke of Athol, gets up during the night, looks under her bed, listens at the window & speaking to imaginary beings,

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Barrie M.D. Surgeon,

Place of Abode, 144 Gloucester St

DATED this Ninth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Jack 4 Badnor Terrace Glasgow.
Certificates under the hands of William Chalmers
and John Barrie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Barrie, 4 Badnor Terrace Glasgow and that the said Agnes Barrie is a (5) person of unsound mind —
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes Barrie as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Barrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this eleventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow
P F

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1526

Agnes Barrie

Ad 13 October 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The PETITION of George Hunter Accountant in Glasgow ~~residing at~~ Grateful Bond to Mrs Joseph the Late Merchant in Glasgow One Mile Reading 20 22 Bell Square Bernard there

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the Late Daniel Joseph residing at St Vincent Crescent Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Daniel Joseph to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Hunter

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two Years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Daniel Joseph
2. Sex and Age,..... Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... a Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... R. C. denomination
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... 45 St Vincent Crescent
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 22 St Vincent Crescent
8. Length of time Insane,..... Since September 1862 Removed temporarily and again to the Premises of the Asylum
9. Whether first Attack,..... Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,.....
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Supposed about Six Months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Death of Wife and pecuniary Affairs
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Not known
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Supposed to
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Not known
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,..... Not known Lanarkshire Glasgow
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Has a Son 24 Years of Age living with his Grandfather Father Glasgow Mother Glasgow Edinburgh Brothers & Sisters Glasgow Relatives
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Geo Hunter

DATED this Tenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow University and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Number Twenty two St Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Forsyth residing at Number twenty two, St Vincent Crescent Glasgow and that the said David Forsyth is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he says he has been twenty times at New Zealand during the last twelve months,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he did not reside at his own house and in order to get home he got over the window and fell to the ground from the second Story of house to the injury of his person

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos D Buchanan M.D L.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode 18 Westmuir Place Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Hunter Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Number Twenty two St Vincent Crescent Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Forsyth residing at No 22 St Vincent Crescent Glasgow and that the said David Forsyth is a (5) a person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That he has frequent intercourse with the Emperor Napoleon — Is often at New Zealand and labours under various delusions.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he lately leapt from a window and nearly killed himself

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Hunter M.D.

Place of Abode, 79 Sandiehall Street

DATED this Seventh day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Seventy two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Smathers Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark of
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Dinty
Merchant in Glasgow Curator bonis & David Forsyth Cashier there
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Drysdale Buchanan
and Robert Bunce, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) the said David Forsyth and that the said David Forsyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said David Forsyth as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Forsyth which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Smathers

DATED this fourteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the Public
this (6) Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1527

David Forsyth

Jul 17 October, 1862

Forsyth's Cavalry

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Mrs. Mary Paton or Gardner residing at 72 Tureen Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Margaret Paton or Byres residing at 39 St. George's Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Mary Paton or Byres to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) X Mary Gardner

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Margaret Paton or Mrs. Byres
2. Sex and Age,..... Female — 65 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Parish Minister Widow — Husband was incumbent of Belfast — Church of Scotland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,.....
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 39 St. George's Road
8. Length of time Insane,..... Never well since death of husband in June 1861 — six months recall insane
9. Whether first Attack,..... ~~Eight days~~ First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 65 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... Under 12 months
13. Supposed Cause,..... Death of husband — and domestic circumstances
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... Hysterical fits only
15. Whether Suicidal,..... Threatened to do away with herself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Not dangerous to others —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mrs Gardner her eldest married daughter at 72 Tureen Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* X Mary Gardner

Dated this Seventeenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 St George's Road, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Byers, residing at 39 St George's Road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Mrs Byers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great restlessness of manner and nervous excitement
Perverted notions on the subject of religion –
Apprehension of relatives –
Disturbed about the settlement of her worldly affairs

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Niece, and others affirm that patient thinks that her relatives are conspiring against her –
Threatens self-injury, by throwing herself out of window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. A. Easton M.D

Place of Abode, 11 Blythswood Square

DATED this seventeenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dixon.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, and a Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 St George Road Glasgow. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Byers, residing at 39 St George Road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Mrs Byers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Nervous excitement and great restlessness. Erroneous views of religious truth. Suspicious of her relations.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her niece and others state that patient accuses them of conspiring against her.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dixon. M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St.

DATED this seventeenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Mary Paton or Gardner, residing at 72 Queen Street Glasgow,
Certificates under the hands of John Alexander Easton —
and James Fraser, —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Paton or Byers, residing at 39 St George's Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Margaret Paton or Byers is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Paton or Byers as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Paton or Byers which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Seventeenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

A.E.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1528

Mrs Margaret Paton or Byers

Ad 17 October, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Sheriffdom *of* Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Grace Dease or McKendrick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Dease or McKendrick to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Stewart Black

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Dease or McKendrick
2. Sex and Age,	Female Fifty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Mill Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Mill St.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	as 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	She threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Do —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Thirtieth September
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James McKendrick 33 Mill Street her Husband.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Stewart Black Inspector

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street, Rothesay, Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs M'Kindrick, or Drake, Pauper and that the said Mrs M'Kindrick or Drake is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says her husband has broken the Covenant & practised all sorts of sensational quotations, imagines that men are brought into her room & endeavour to smother her, & sometimes puts hats into her ears while asleep, alleges that she has many enemies

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband & Daughter

Has threatened her husband's life with a knife on account of accusing him of taking it from her for immoral purposes, destroying & mutilating

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Maclachlan M.B. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 7 Bishop Terrace, Rothesay

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mill Street, Rothesay, Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mc Kendrick pauper and that the said Mrs Mc Kendrick is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great excitement of manner talks in a rambling unconnected way, about saints and heavenly [illegible], and coming in at the window &c &c says if the child only be there the world would be [illegible] says she is dragged every night to [illegible] cases of those wicked people who try to [illegible] Prostitute keeping [illegible] education, about the [illegible] &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her daughter informs me that the threatening violence to her Father and herself, with a knife - the knife was [illegible] & I saw the knife in consequence

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Maclachlan M.D

Place of Abode, Bishop Terrace Rothesay

DATED this 29th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, *Robert Orr* _____ (1) *Sheriff Substitute* of the (2) *County of Bute* _____ having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) *Steward Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay* _____ Certificates under the hands of *Thomas Maclachlan* _____ and *Charles F Maclachlan* _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) *Mrs Grace Dease or M'Kendrick* ~~Deceased~~ _____ and that the said *Grace Dease or M'Kendrick* ~~Deceased~~ is a (5) *person of unsound mind* _____ and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said *Grace Dease or M'Kendrick* ~~Deceased~~ as a Patient into the (6) *Public* Asylum of *Gartnavel* _____ and I authorize *her* Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said *Grace Dease or M'Kendrick* ~~Deceased~~ which accompanied the said Petition. *eight words delete*

(SIGNATURE) *Robt Orr*

DATED this *twelfth* day of *October* One thousand eight hundred and *eighty two*.

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow*

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1529

Grace Dias or McKendrick

Ad 20 October, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The Petition of John McLennan residing at 126 North Frederick Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Dow Sister in Law of the Petitioner residing at 126 North Frederick Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine Dow her to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John McLennan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Dow
2. Sex and Age,	Female 34 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant-
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kincardine Perthshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	126 North Frederick St- Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	first-
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Supposed not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Mother Jean Fisher or Dow Kincardine Perthshire None Known to have been insane before
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* John McLennan

Dated this Twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert T. Corbett, M.D

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Medical Graduate of the University of Glasgow and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 126 North Frederick Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Dow — Drip-Moss Parish of Kincardine — Perthshire and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Catherine Dow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Conversation Thoroughly incoherent — conduct sometimes violent and sometimes idiotical —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) — Has torn the curtains of her bed — her meat clothes and the paper off the walls — Communicated by the Son the Husband and her Brother in Law

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt T. Corbett M.D

Place of Abode, Queens Place — Glasgow

DATED this the twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Dougan Surgeon

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 126 North Frederick St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Dow, Drip-Moss parish of Kincardine Perthshire and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Catherine Dow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) incoherence in conversation restlessness excitement — jealousy of relations — disorder of health in tongue pulse and countenance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her mother tells me that she has delusions — is sleepless & has torn her clothes — and is unmanageable

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Dougan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 56 Cambridge St

DATED this twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mclaren residing 126 North Frederick Street Glasgow Cabell
Certificates under the hands of Robert D ~~Cowie~~ Corbett. and John Dougan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine Dow, Dup- Mos- Granck of and that the said Kincardine. Catherine Dow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine Dow as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Dow, which accompanied the said Petition. one word delete, —

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twentieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Lanark

P.G. Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1330

Catherine Dorr

Ad. 20 October 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Thomas Robertson Engine Larstairs Junction residing at Burnside Cottages Larstairs Junction Parish of Larstairs humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Gray or Robertson wife of the Petitioner residing at Burnside Cottages Larstairs Junction Parish of Larstairs is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Gray or Robertson to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Robertson Engine Larstairs Junction

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty three

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Gray or Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty eight years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burnside Cottages Larstairs Junction
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burnside Cottages Larstairs Junction
8. Length of time Insane,	Two years & five months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty six years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Private at Home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several months
13. Supposed Cause,	Pregnancy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Husband
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Matthew Gray Dunkell Dumbarton Shire a Brother not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Thomas Robertson Larstairs Junction

DATED this Twenty fifth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Paterson,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon,
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carstairs Junction, in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Gray, or Robertson, within designed, and that the said Margaret Gray, or Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) vacant appearance of face - absence of mind, & carelessness in answering questions.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Indifference to Domestic affairs - frequent muttering with the lips - inattention to dress & cleanliness - completely changed from her former self -

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Paterson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Carnwath

DATED this eighteenth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Crawford
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University & Member of Royal College of Surgeons England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Burnside Cottages Carstairs Junction in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Grey or Robertson and that the said Margaret Grey or Robertson is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Inability to sustain connected conversation
Listlessness, Indifference to Domestic Relations, and General Calmness of a progressive character
give additional facts in direction of insanity.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Information as to patient's state derived from her husband & sister in law & confirmed by the results of my own personal examination as to character & disposition

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Crawford M. D

Place of Abode, Carstairs

DATED this twenty fourth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Espine (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Robertson Engineer, Carstairs Junction residing Burnside Cottage Carstairs, Carstairs Junction of Patient.
Certificates under the hands of John Paterson
and John Crawford, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Gray or Robertson, Burnside Cottage Carstairs and that the said Margaret Gray or Robertson is a (5) person of unsound mind.
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Gray or Robertson as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Gray or Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty eighth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow
R.B.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1331

C.

Margaret Gray v Robertson.

ad 30 October, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Robert Steel Warehouseman residing at 22 Caledonia Road, Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Jane Lawson or Steel his Wife residing at 22 Caledonia Road, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs Jane Lawson or Steel to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Steel

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eight (3) day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Lawson or Steel
2. Sex and Age,	Female 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Abercromby Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 Caledonia Road
8. Length of time Insane,	4 years at least
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	43 or 44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Abercromby Street Glasgow & Longdales Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About 4 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of Children & Domestic trials
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Lawson is the name of her eldest Sister, residing at Dean Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Robert Steel

DATED this 28th Oct day of ~~_____~~ One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Reid M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Caledonia road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Lawson or Steel residing at 22 Caledonia road Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Mrs Jane Lawson or Steel is of unsound mind is a (5) person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Various delusions, particularly imagining that her relatives and friends are interested in her case combined to injure and disgrace her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Reid M.D.

Place of Abode, 95 St Vincent Place Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of March One Thousand Eight Hundred and 92.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Henry Richardson Howarth

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 22 Caledonia Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Jane Lawson or Steel residing at 22 Caledonia road Glasgow. and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

the said Jane Lawson or Steel is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Insane delusions as to her relatives believing that her own sisters are in league with monsters to hurt, she also tells me that all her food is poison which accounts for the awful appearance her face has

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Robert Steel her husband and residing at 22 Caledonia road Glasgow tells me that she has been very excited and dangerous for some time, and that she was previously the inmate of a Lunatic Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* H. R. Howarth M.D.

Place of Abode, 1 Apsley Place Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and ninety two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eustace Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Steele, Warehousman Caledonia Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Reid M.D
and Henry Robertson Stewart, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Jane Lawson or Steele wife of Robert Steele Residing 22 Caledonia Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Jane Lawson or Steele is a (5) person of unsound Mind

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mrs Jane Lawson or Steele as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jane Lawson or Steele which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eustace Murray

DATED this thirty first day of October One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1332

Jane Lawson et al. &c.

ad 31 October 1862

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71. Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of John George Campbell, Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Kissen or Gilmour residing at 41 Orchard St Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Martha Kissen or Gilmour to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

J G Campbell Asst *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this thirty first (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Kissen or Gilmour
2. Sex and Age,	Female 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife, previously Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Victoria Street Govan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	41 Orchard Street Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	a few weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 41 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel 8 years ago and Paisley Asylum 4 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	~~No~~ Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in mainline
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th " inst
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~John~~ George Gilmour 41 Orchard Street Partick her son Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

J G Campbell Asst *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Richard.
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 4. Orchard Street, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Kissen or Gilmour. No 4. Orchard Street, Partick - a Pauper and that the said Martha Kissen or Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Considers herself and family ruined - refuses food - wishes she was dead - incoherent in conversation - Suicidal -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs George Gilmour (her daughter in law) informed me that she attempted to stab her - also that she had attempted to destroy herself - also that she had been in Gartnavel about 16 years since.

(Name and Medical Designation) William Richard. M.D.

Place of Abode, Partick -

Dated this 28th day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bishop
being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Saint Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Orchard Street, Partick Fumick in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Kessen or Gilmour and that the said Martha Kessen or Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
very Violent, and excited, with great difficulty retained on the Ward - at times she is quiet and that she is kept in constant destroy

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs George Gilmour (her daughter-in-law) informed me she has got no rest for the last three weeks and that she has repeatedly threatened dangerous violence to her

(Name and Medical Designation) Patrick Blackburn Bishop M.D.

Place of Abode, Dennistoun, Govan

Dated this 28 day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John George Campbell
Assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Pritchard
and Patrick Blackburn Bishop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Martha Risson or Gilmour of No 110 Oxford Street Partick and that the said Martha Risson or Gilmour is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Martha Risson or Gilmour as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Risson or Gilmour which accompanied the said Petition.

WB

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and eight two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1533

Margaret Kidder or Gilmour

Ad 1 November 1862

Ce.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Brown Banker residing at Maybole Ayrshire humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Brown his daughter presently residing at 224 Great Western Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Brown to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Wm Brown

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty-fourth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 33 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Banker's daughter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Maybole
7. Place where Found and Examined,	224 Great Western Road
8. Length of time Insane,	For abt. 10 years gradually
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In lodgings at Buxton last Father's House and Dr. McCall's 224 G. W. Road under ten years
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Talked of it
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatened it
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Brown Banker Maybole Ayrshire Brother None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Wm Brown

Dated this twenty-fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and eighty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Drummond being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 224 St Western Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Brown of Maybole and at present residing at the above address and that the said Miss Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
(a) Restlessness & love of Solitude
(b) Ideas expressed, are vague & unconnected
(c) States that at times She wishes to "Knock herself to pieces"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I am informed the excitement described above, is most common at the Menstrual periods and has at times, assumed the forms of the So-Called Hysterio-Mania

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Drummond MD

Place of Abode, 1 Blythswood Sq. Glasgow

DATED this First 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 224 Great Western Road, Glasgow, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Jane Brown of Maybole residing at the above address and that the said Miss Jane Brown is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) flightiness and extravagant conversation & conduct - extravagant opinion regarding her relation & their conduct - forlist & imperfect perception as to time mode of life

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
occasional outbreaks of violence - absence mode of dressing, unmannerliness - (informant Miss McCaw 224 Great Western Road

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this 31st day of October One thousand eight hundred and eighty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Lyon (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Brown Baker residing at Maybole Ayrshire Certificates under the hands of James Drummond and Andrew Anderson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Brown residing 224 Great Western Road Glasgow, daughter of Gabriel Brown and that the said Jane Brown 18 3 (5) person of unsound mind. and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this first day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

RJ.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1534
Jane Brown

C

Ad 3 November 1862

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Hugh Carmichael, Inspector of Poor, Old Kilpatrick humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie M'Intyre, Littlemill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie M'Intyre to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie M'Intyre
2. Sex and Age,	Female, - 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Littlemill,
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	an illegitimate Birth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Don't think so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no actual sign, - but violent for weapons
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Kilpatrick
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James M'Laren, - Littlemill, - Half- Brother, - No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name H. Carmichael

DATED this fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Mc Dougall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Little Mill Bowling Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Mc Intyre Little Mill a pauper Bowling in the County of Dumbarton and that the said Jessie Mc Intyre is a (5) an Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a bad and insane expression, will scarcely answer any question, or be advised to do anything; it brought pale and brood in having attended her in child bed three weeks since. have observed She depressed, no guilt grounds which go to say developed insanity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
for her sister in Law
Sleepless, would walk all night, taciturn, inclines to get hold of Knives or other weapons

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Mc. Dougall L.F.Ph.S.G.

Place of Abode, Old Kilpatrick

DATED this third day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James S. Allan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Little Mill Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie McIntyre a pauper Little Mill Duntocher and that the said Jessie McIntyre is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme restlessness & watchfulness - is moody and silent irritability of temper exhibited on insignificant matters is in constant motion and says she cannot resist the tendency to be ever walking about.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By her Sister-in-Law, that she has slept little or nothing for some days. Sits up all night in bed and is restless and uncertain. Refused to have her clothes put on and would walk all day naked through the house if allowed.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas. S. Allan M.D. &c.

Place of Abode Duntocher

DATED this third day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty-two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Carmichael
Inspector of Poor Old Kilpatrick
Certificates under the hands of John Mc Dougall
and James P. Allan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jessie Mc Intyre, Kilbowie, a Pauper and that the said
Jessie Mc Intyre is an (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Glasgow Royal Asylum and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W C Steele

Dated this Fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and forty two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Glasgow Royal
Asylum

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Jessie McIntyre
1535

9/9

Ce

Jd 5 November 1862

9/9.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John M.Vean Father of the Patient, residing at 33 Franklin Strat Bridgeton humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth M.Vean also residing at 33. Franklin Strat, Bridgeton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth M.Vean to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John McVean

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Fifth (3) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Elizabeth M.Vean
2. Sex and Age,..... Female - 18 years. —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Mill Worker —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Main Street Bridgeton
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 33, Franklund Street, Bridgeton
8. Length of time Insane,..... about six Months
9. Whether first Attack,..... first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,..... 17 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... no where except Father's house
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... about six months
13. Supposed Cause,..... suppression of a customary discharge
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,..... — Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Donald M.Vean is the name of her eldest brother who also resides at 33 Franklund Street Bridgeton
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,.....

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* John McVean

Dated this fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Burns Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 31 Main Street Bridgeton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McVean, who resides at 33 Franklin Street and that the said Elizabeth McVean is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have carefully observed for fully a month past, this person has been dull partially incoherent, stupid, occasionally furious & destructive & often very unmanageable, she refuses to speak at times or to answer questions, she breaks & tosses articles about the house - all of this statement her Parents corroborate

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Burns Surgeon
Place of Abode, 157 Greenhead Bridgeton Glasgow
DATED this 5th day of Nov- One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62 Yrs-

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Christie
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 157 Canning Street Calton, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McVean residing at 33 Franklin Street Bridgeton, Glasgow, a Millworker and that the said Elizabeth McVean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She appears dull and stupid, her conversation is incoherent, and is very easily excited - says that she attempted to go out of the window but cannot give any reason for so acting
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Christie Surgeon
Place of Abode, 72 Canning Street Glasgow
DATED this fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McVean Father of patient residing at 33 Franklin Street Bridgeton Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Burns. and Thomas Christie , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McVean, 33 Franklin Street Bridgeton Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth McVean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth McVean as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McVean which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of
the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

A.F.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

Elijabeth McVean Co.
1536

ad 5 November 1862

10.

Pruel.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of John Wilson

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cathcart

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anne Hastie or McLean, a pauper residing at New Cathcart is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Anne Hastie or McLean to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

John Wilson *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anne Hastie or McLean
2. Sex and Age,	Female Thirty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	New Cathcart
7. Place where Found and Examined,	New Cathcart
8. Length of time Insane,	Some weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cathcart
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Second November 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Lauchlan McLean her husband now in Cathcart. Her mother Ann Hastie also living in Cathcart. is said to be affected in the mind a little
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

John Wilson *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Steel
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) New Cathcart in the County of Renfrewshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hastie or McLean residing at New Cathcart Pauper and that the said Jane Hastie or McLean is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very restless and walking at a rapid rate up and down the house imploring forgiveness for having taken some whisky about twelve weeks ago says that she broke the iron down and took it when she did not know what she was doing
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Neighbour McLean states that she disturbs the neighbours by making a tumultuous noise and has struck him and abused Mrs Daniel Docherty and tore the cap off her head without the slightest provocation

Name and Medical Designation, } John Steel Surgeon

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

DATED this seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, Fanny Golden
being a (1) M.D. St Andrews and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Newcastleton in the County of Renfrewshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Hastie or McLean residing at New Cathcart Pauper and that the said Jane Hastie or McLean is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very restless and says she has broke a bottle since she arrived home which she got in the house in Glasgow but did not tell me where she got it she broke stool and her head but did not feel any pain and cannot perform the home duties.
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Neighbour McLean states that she sometimes becomes outrageous will strike any person in her way speaks to herself says she will throw them into the burn gets out of bed and goes to Mrs Taggart's door knocks and runs away about the middle of the night and on a stage and a half gave a strange look when I spoke to her and struck her on the head with a stone

Name and Medical Designation } Fanny Golden M.D.

Place of Abode, Pollokshaws

DATED this Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said .
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Grozier
Inspector of Poor Cathcart
Certificates under the hands of John Steel
and James Golder , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Hastie or McLean, residing at New Cathcart a Pauper and that the said Jane Hastie or McLean is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Jane Hastie or McLean as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Hastie or McLean which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Jane Hastie or McLean

1537

C-

Ad 8 November 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Mc Pherson Inft Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Mc Jaggart

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Mc Jaggart to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) James Mc Pherson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Seventeenth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Mc Jaggart
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 39 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper, Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Campbeltown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cross Street Campbeltown
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	To Campbeltown
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th July 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Sister, Mary Mc Jaggart Wife of James Bell - Gardner, Shandon By Helensburgh - no friends known to be insane,
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* Name, James Mc Pherson Inft Inspector of Poor

Dated this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Gibson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University and a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cross Street Campbeltown Argyll in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth M.c Taggart, Dressmaker, Cross Street Campbeltown a pauper and that
the said Elizabeth M.c Taggart is a (5) Lunatic
or a person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Restless, cannot settle to work is careless about her person, labouring under hallucinations or delusions and has made several attempts to destroy herself - Once by drowning at other times by throwing herself over a window

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
informed by Mrs McCoag her nurse that she has frequently had to restrain her at night from going out of the house in a deranged state

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, William Gibson M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

Dated this Fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Buchanan
being a (1) Licentiate of Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and Surgeon University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cross Street Argyle in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth M.c Taggart residing in Cross Street Campbeltown Pauper and that,
the said Elizabeth M.c Taggart is a (5) unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sitting long in a half dressed state in a corner of her apartment watching with a wild expression every motion of persons about her. I know that she newly deceased drowned herself 2 or 3 months ago

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
by Mrs M.c Coag who attends her that she has attempted to go out by an attic window and that she has often tryed to escape at night

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, John Buchanan M.D. L.R.C.P. Edinb.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

Dated this 15 day of November One thousand eight hundred and 62 years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Watson Ewing (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Henry Macpherson
said Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Campbeltown
Certificates under the hands of William Gilpin M.D. Campbeltown
and John Buchanan Physician & Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth Mc Taggart residing in Campbeltown in the County of Argyll and that the said
Elizabeth Mc Taggart is A (5) Lunatic or a person
of Unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Mc Taggart as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Mc Taggart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) W. Watson Ewing

DATED this Seventeenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1538

Elizabeth McJaggart

Ad 18 November 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Argyle *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of John MacTavish

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christian or Christina MacKenzie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christian or Christina MacKenzie to the Argyle Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John MacTavish

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (*) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christian or Christina MacKenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged about 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labouring class Gaelic servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lochgilphead
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lochgilphead
8. Length of time Insane,	Was subject to occasional fits of insanity during the last fourteen years
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 46 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About 4 Years ago in Lochgilphead but was not under any regular treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilmichael Glassary Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary MacKenzie Kilmichael Glassary Sister Ardport No Member of Family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John MacTavish

DATED this Eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Dug Campbell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physician & Surgeon of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) her house in Corsack Street Lochgilphead in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christian Mac Kenzie a pauper residing in Corsack St Lochgilphead and that the said Christian Mac Kenzie is a (5) Lunatic and person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
I have known her for fourteen years and I am aware that she has been subject to occasional fits of insanity, and at present she is violent and abusive and profane in her language and made an assault on me with a bottle

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
the neighbours are obliged to have their doors closed being afraid of her escaping from those that have charge of her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Dug Campbell Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 6th day of Nov^r One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a proper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Hugh Faulkner being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Corsack Street Lochgilphead in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina McKenzie a pauper residing in Corsack Lochgilphead and that the said Christina McKenzie is a (5) Lunatic & a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
That I have known her for the last twelve years and that she has been subject to occasional fits of insanity, and that she is at present violent and violence & abusive & threatening to all her neighbours, and also threatened myself with violence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She goes to the neighbouring houses makes a great noise, knocks at door, and makes a disturbance on the streets, attempts to assault several persons.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Faulkner Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lochgilphead

DATED this 6th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(3) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John MacIvish
Inspector of Poor parish of Glassary
Certificates under the hands of Dugald Campbell
and Hugh Jackson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christian McKenzie Lochgilphead, a pauper, and that the said
Christian McKenzie is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christian McKenzie as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christian McKenzie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this Tenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1539

Christian Mackenzie C-

Ad 22 November 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of Andrew Stewart (3) husband of the patient residing at 146 Nelson Street Hadelia Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs. Isabella Sillars or Stuart his wife, also residing at 146 Nelson St. Isabella Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mrs. Isabella Sillars or Stuart her to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Stewart

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-fifth (4) day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,..... Isabella Sillars or Stuart
2. Sex and Age,..... Female 40 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,..... Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),..... Shipmasters wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,..... Free Church of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,..... Helensburgh
7. Place where Found and Examined,..... 146 Nelson St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,..... Dep. Lodger - Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,..... First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,.....
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,..... Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,..... under one month
13. Supposed Cause,..... Death of Children Bereavement &c.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,..... No - do
15. Whether Suicidal,..... do
16. Whether Dangerous to others,..... Medical the not known what she is about - attempt -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,.....
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,..... Mary Stuart her eldest daughter 146 Nelson St. Isabella Glasgow Her father her nurse -
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Andrew Stewart

DATED this twenty-fifth day of Nov. One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty-two -

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England,

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 146 Nelson Street, Tradeston, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Sellers or Stewart residing at No 146 Nelson Street, Tradeston Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Isabella Sellers or Stewart is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) State the facts.

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have been visiting Isabella Sellers or Stewart for several days and have always found her under great excitement - She talks incessantly running from one subject to another in the most incoherent manner and she is under delusions about her children thinking one of them is dead who is alive & well

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is quite deranged in character of late that she has slept very little during the last four days nights, that she will not be quiet & cease talking and that her whole behaviour is that of an insane person commenced by her Husband Andrew Stewart residing at No 146 Nelson Street Tradeston Glasgow.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 146 Nelson Street Tradeston, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Sellars or Stewart residing at No. 146 Nelson Street, Tradeston Glasgow and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said Isabella Sellars or Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her in bed, talking and moaning violently. She is quite incoherent - gives expression to portion of Scripture - says men with two heads - nothing sensible can be elicited from her. - Three persons are required to keep her in bed to prevent her from injuring herself

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Andrew Stewart (her husband) residing at No 146 Nelson St Tradeston informs me that she continually talks about cutting off heads - and other talk of a like description

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, P. Morrison Surgeon

Place of Abode, 9 Hopeton Place, Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark of having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Stewart husband of Patient 146 nelson St Gradeston Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander and Peter Morrison, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Sellers or Stewart residing 146 and that the said Nelson St Gradeston Glasgow Isabella Sellers or Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Isabella Sellers or Stewart as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Sellers or Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

W.B.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty fifth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

1540 Isabella Sellars or Stuart R.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 25 November 1862

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The PETITION of Hugh Carmichael - Inspector of Poor residing at Old Kilpatrick,

humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary M'Lure, - a Pauper residing at Duntocher, - County of Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary M'Lure - - - - to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary M'Lure
2. Sex and Age,	Female, - 63 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housekeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Member of the Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Duntocher
8. Length of time Insane,	four days
9. Whether first Attack,	fifth
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	over-work
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	slightly
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Kilpatrick Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Burnside, - Son - Duntocher, - no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

DATED this first day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McDougall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reform Street Dunlocher in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McClure a pauper Reform Street Dunlocher and that the said Mary McClure is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Talks constantly in quite incoherently - cannot answer the simplest question - The third time I have certified to her being Insane —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Sleepless, constantly talking - broke her own coat out to throw into the dam -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McDougall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Old Kilpatrick

DATED this 30th day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Malcolm Ralston being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Reform Street Dunlocher in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary McClure a pauper and that the said Mary McClure is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Sleeps little and when awake talks without ceasing Subject Religion, does not answer any question, directly or to the point, if not restrained would destroy the furniture, threatens to do bodily injury to her relatives

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Malcolm Ralston Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dunlocher

DATED this 1st day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cuninghame Sloth Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Carmichael Inspector of Poor residing at Old Kilpatrick
Certificates under the hands of John Mc Dougall
and Malcolm Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Mc Lure, a pauper residing at Duntocher and that the said Mary Mc Lure is an (5) Insane person

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Mary Mc Lure as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc Lure which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Sloth

DATED this First day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of
the (6) *Asylum of* Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

R.

1541

Mary M Clure

Oct 1 December 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The PETITION of James Toward residing at Four Woodburn Place, Kelvinhaugh Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Toward, my son residing at Four Woodburn Place, Kelvinhaugh Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James Toward, my son to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Toward

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Toward
2. Sex and Age,	Male - twenty five
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Officer of Excise
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bonhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At home
8. Length of time Insane,	six months
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Garngadhill Asylum - four months ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	six weeks in Asylum
13. Supposed Cause,	over exertion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bonhill
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His Father James Toward, the Petitioner no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* James Toward

DATED this Eleventh day of of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty Two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Gibson.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow,

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 4 Woodburn Place, Kelvinhaugh St. in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Toward formerly of No 4 Woodburn Place Kelvinhaugh St. and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said James Toward is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions, & Injurious he is aware of committing Murder, and of defrauding the Revenue. That children are calling in at the window of his house to do so,

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Sleeplessness, high excitement, inordinate love of Ardent Spirits. From his mother & Sister.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Gibson. M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow.

DATED this tenth day of December. One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Ebenezer Milner

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 4 Woodburn Place Kelvinhaugh Street, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) James Toward, 4 Woodburn Place Kelvinhaugh Street. and that

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

the said James Toward is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

From his inconsistent talking From delusions that the Police are wanting to poison him, & that a crowd of boys are constantly following & annoying him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Ebenezer Milner M.D & Surgeon of Edinr.

Place of Abode, 292 Argyle Street

DATED this tenth day of December, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Doward residing 4 Woodburn Place Kelvinhaugh Street Glasgow father of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Fraser
and Ebenezer Milchor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Doward residing 4 Woodburn Place Kelvinhaugh Street Glasgow son of Petitioner and that the said James Doward is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Doward as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise Sig Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Doward which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Eleventh day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the
the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: PRINTED by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, QUEEN'S PRINTERS.

15-42

James Toward

R.

Ad 12 December 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and his Substitutes.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

The Petition of Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor of Lismore & Appin humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald McCaig is at present in a state of Mental Derangement and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archibald McCaig to the Maryfield Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Angs. Cameron Insp.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archibald McCaig.—
2. Sex and Age,	Male 16 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.—
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Pauper, Pending Established Church of Scotland.—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baligarve Lismore.—
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Not known to me.
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known to me.
9. Whether First Attack,	I think it is.—
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 16 years.—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	was never to My knowledge under treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Still continues.—
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known to me.—
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, Threaten danger to Mother.—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Lismore & Appin.—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28. November 1862.—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ans Mc Intyre, Neil McCaig Baligarve, his mother, a Sister of his elder than him was under treatment in a Lunatic Asylum.—
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Angs. Cameron Insp. of Poor

DATED this 28th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two.—

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert B. McKelvie Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow ~~Lisgow (1)~~ University

and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Balligarue Island of Lismore in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald McCaig pauper Balligarue Lismore and that the said Archibald McCaig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His appearance is meaningless and frightened he entertains unfounded suspicions of friends and relatives especially of his mother His attention and memory almost lost his ideas few in number incoherent and wrongfuous

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the patients mother informs me that his natural Affection for her is quite changed he swears at her and promises to Kill her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert B. McKelvie M.D.

Place of Abode, Post Appin Argyllshire

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George McGillivray being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Argyll Square Oban in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archibald McCaig a pauper from Balligare Island of Lismore and that the said Archibald McCaig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He has the vacant stare of an insane person, he says that his mother is an impostor and not his mother at all that his sister Mary follows him like a spirit

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother John McCaig says that he has threatned to take his mothers life, that he gets outrageous and requires to be tied, that he does not sleep

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George McGillivray M.D.

Place of Abode Oban Argyllshire

DATED this Second day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Graham Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Lismore & Appin Certificates under the hands of Robert McKelvie _____ and George McGillivray _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Archibald McCaig a Pauper in the Parish of Lismore & Appin and that the said Archibald McCaig is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald McCaig _____ as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow, and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald McCaig _____ which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) J. Cunningham Graham S.S.

DATED this eleventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (6)
Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

9/6. 9/9

15-43

R.

Archibald McCaig.

Ad 12 December 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap. 54, Sect. 14.*

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Edwyn Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Chalmers within designed your Petitioner's (3) _____ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Chalmers Surgical Glasgow ~~Lunacy Board City Parish Glasgow~~ to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

Edwyn Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Chalmers
2. Sex and Age,	Male 39 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Burnella Lane Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	5 Burnella Lane Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	A number of Years
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Unknown
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Supposed for a number of years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	12th December 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Clark residing at 5 Burnella Lane Glasgow sister of the Patient. No other Member of the family known to be or to have been Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

DATED this 12th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(*To be signed by Party applying*) Edwyn Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 5 Burrells Lane, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Chalmers at No 5 Burrells Lane, Glasgow, a Pauper and that the said Robert Chalmers is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Robert Chalmers has a vacant expression of Countenance and an uneasy twitching of the muscles of his fingers - he is deficient in memory and tedious, that by catched into conversation with certain individuals when such was not the case - he is under the impression that he is fit for a situation or entering the army.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that he was at one time a bonding clerk and wrote a splendid hand - that he has not been employed for twenty years - his wanting away is absurdly large and indolent - he is extremely filthy in his habits - eats large quantities of food and never leaves it liquid - although he has plenty of bedding he sleeps on a table - he never changes his underclothes - communicated by James Clark Brother in Law Mother-in-law residing at No 5 Burrells Lane Glasgow

Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street, Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy two years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Burrells Lane, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Chalmers, Pauper, residing at No 5 Burrells Lane, Glasgow, and that the said Robert Chalmers, is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The expression of Countenance is vacant, and listless - he sits in a corner, looks out at an object for an indefinite period - says he intends to join the army; went and spoke to a soldier the other night for this purpose - suddenly starts from a reverie, mutters something, & leaves the house - passes into his former state.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Clark (Brother in Law to the above) residing at No 5 Burrells Lane informs me that he is very filthy - passes every thing where he sits - cannot put on his own clothes, nor do any thing for himself

Name and Medical Designation, P. Morrison Surgeon

Place of Abode, 7 Hopetoun Place Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and Seventy-two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanarkh
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer
Asamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Alexander M.D.
and P. Morrison Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Chalmers No 5 Burnells Lane Glasgow a pauper and that the said
Robert Chalmers is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Chalmers as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Chalmers which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this Twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

A Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

Royal Lunatic Gartnavel Glasgow.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, or Private.

15-44

R

Robert C Palmers.

Ad 13 December 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark — *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Cooper a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Alexander Cooper to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Cooper
2. Sex and Age,	male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seaman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Maine hospital Quebec
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	44 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been under treatment during present attack in Maine hospital Quebec
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few months
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	13th Dec 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	ann Laird or Cooper her mother 61 Rose St Gainethill Unknown
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Cooper - Govan Poor House - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Alexander Cooper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - has numerous & varied delusions as that he is owner of a large Ship & that Garabaldi stole it - & was to be hanged by the Captain & the Black Prince & that the man who brought him here on Saturday has been Hung -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) McKenzie Govan poor House States that his delusions are many - and constantly talking about them

Name and Medical Designation, W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Govan Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Cooper Govan poor House Eglinton Street Govan a pauper and that the said Alexander Cooper is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has many delusions, such as that he is owner of a fine Ship. That he is a very rich & great individual, and is about to be married to the Countess Strathspey. And that the Black Prince is to bombard the poor House to effect his delivery -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 14 Carlton Place

DATED this fifteenth day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Murray Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Cowper,
Govan Poor House Glasgow and that the said
Alexander Cowper is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Cowper as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Cowper which accompanied the said Petition.

A Eustace Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-45

Alexander Cooper.

Jan 16 December 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of Mathew Steel M'Kerrow (3) brother of the patient residing at 15 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James M'Kenzie my brother also residing at 15 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said James M'Kenzie to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mathew S. M'Kerrow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (4) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James M'Kenzie
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 20
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Old Cumnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Sauchiehall St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under One Month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Young
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not any where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one month.
13. Supposed Cause,	~~Fright~~ Accident in a Sig-house of the City
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No. No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mathew M'Kenzie residing in Old Cumnock Ayrshire his father - No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Mathew S. M'Kerrow

DATED this fifteenth day of Dec. One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Morton MB
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 193 Sauchiehall Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKerron and that the said James McKerron is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence offered to others, rambling speech & incoherence especially in regard to religion. He said in my hearing, that he wished to die

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Fits of sullenness & also violence in conduct as narrated by his mother & brother I was told he had threatened to take his own life

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Morton MB

Place of Abode, 193 Athole Place Sauchiehall Street

DATED this 15th day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Harry Rainy M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 193. Sauchiehall Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McKerrow Student residing at 193 Sauchiehall St. Glasgow and that the said James McKerrow is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Complete incoherency in his conversation & verbal statements with a tendency to Stutter

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The mental disorder originated with an accident with a horse - since that time sullenness - threats of Suicide These statements stated by mother

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Harry Rainy M.D. Physician

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Place Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders it hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
of the said
hereby further Certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Matthew Steel
McKerrow, 193 Sanchiehall Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Morton
and Harry Rainy , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James McKerrow, 193 Sanchiehall Street Glasgow
and that the said James McKerrow is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James McKerrow as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James McKerrow which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

Dated this Fifteenth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two Years

To the Superintendent of Public Hospital
Asylum of Gartnavel
the (6)

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15 6
James McKerrow.

1

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Ad 16 December 1862

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Mr Matthew M. Kerrow
Banker Lee Avenue

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Brinkley within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Brinkley to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnaval and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebenr Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Brinkley
2. Sex and Age,	male 44 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gate Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	47 Burnside St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	47 Burnside St Glasgow & city Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days —
9. Whether first attack,	no-
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not Known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnaval Lunatic Asylum date not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th Dec 62.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Brinkley residing at 47 Burnside Glasgow wife of the Patient None so far as Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ebenr Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this 14th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 62

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Robert Dickson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 47 Burnside St in the City of Glasgow and in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Brinkley Pauper 47 Burnside St Glasgow County of Lanark and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained of unsound mind
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On asking his age? answered – He was Brick lea – his body is porous and can squirt water out of his breast and eyes when he likes – says, he is the beloved son of god – He is sitting in a half naked state

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Brinkley wife of aforesaid – says her husband talks nonsense that he is the son of god – that he can speak out of his inside – threatened to burn himself last night – Has to keep a man in the house to take charge of him – and keep him from injuring himself

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, M Dickson M D

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch St Glasgow

DATED this 16 day of Dec 1862 hundred and 62

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house, (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Bowman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House – Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Brinkley a pauper, a lunatic in the City Poor House and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) ~~Pauper~~ Person and a proper person to be detained of unsound mind
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very much excited and refuses to answer questions, tells me I have come to force, gnashes and clenches down his throat talks incoherently

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) James Gray Warden of the Ward states that John Brinkley gets maniacal attacks at times, talking, dropping cakes, knives in the floor, praying aloud – Has a little weather about the head at night

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D Bowman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Abercrombie Place, Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of December 1862 hundred and 62

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e.g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that John Brinkley 47 Burnside st is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Brinkley 47 Burnside st is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Brinkley 47 Burnside st to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Mackeown M.D. Govan Ry

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch st

DATED this 16 day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and 62

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, of the (2) County of Lanark (3) Sheriff Substitute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Robert Dickson M.D. and David Caman Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Brinkley 47 Burnside Street Glasgow, a pauper and that the said John Brinkley is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Brinkley as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Brinkley which accompanied the said Petition.

RW.

(SIGNATURE) Thos Grathern

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-47

John Brinkley.

R.

Ad 17 December 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Colin Campbell Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Christina Mc Donald is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Christina Mc Donald to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Colin Campbell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

Alex Kirkpatrick
Pro for the Petitioner

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Christina Mc Donald
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Crofters daughter house keeper to father
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Keil crofts
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Keil crofts
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week
9. Whether first attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About a week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Begins to threaten
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens
17. Parish ~~or Union~~ to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ardchattan & Muckairn
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	3 November 1859 to 31st Dec 1861 2
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan Mc Donald Keil Crofts Lodges by Bonawe father No other member of the family known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Colin Campbell Inspector

DATED this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the Universety of Glasgow, and a Licentiate of the College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kiel Crofts in the County of Parish of Ardchattan Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina Macdonald Kiel Crofts, Parish of Ardchattan, Pauper and that the said Christina Macdonald is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has a Wild, staring look, with great excitement of Manner — talks incoherently and blasphemously — gives no rational answer — fancies she is followed by persons who are not about her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I am informed by her father Duncan Macdonald and her brother Duncan Macdonald, that she has sometimes threatened them, and threatened to kill them — that she takes off all her clothes, & tears or burns them — destroys every thing she can lay hands on — requires constant watching.—

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Archd. Campbell M.D.

Place of Abode, Oban, Argyllshire

DATED this Seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George McGillivray being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kiel Crofts in the County of Parish of Ardchattan Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Christina McDonald Kiel crofts Parish of Ardchattan, Pauper and that the said Christina McDonald is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She has an insane look, talks incoherently she gets very excited and swears, she fancies her friends are strangers from Glasgow

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her father Duncan McDonald & her sister Margaret McDonald tell me that she has at times threatened to kill herself that she is always excited

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, George McGillivray M.D.

Place of Abode, Oban Argyleshire

DATED this Eight day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Quintin Montgomery Wright Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Colin Campbell
Inspector of Poor Ardchattan & Muckairn
Certificates under the hands of Archibald Campbell
and George McGillivray, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Christina Macdonald Kilcraft Ardchattan, Pauper and that the said
Christina Macdonald is a (5) an insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Christina Macdonald as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Christina
Macdonald which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Q Montgomery Wright S.S.

DATED this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Petition
of
Colin Campbell
Inspector of
Roads for the
Parish of Ard:
Chaban
1862

15-49
Christina McDonald
Ard
December 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Henry Cramson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Galbraith hitherto designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Galbraith to the ~~Lunacy Board Asylum Gartnavel~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Henry Cramson Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Galbraith
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tinsmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	343 Gallowgate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eastern Police Office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	3 weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	18 December 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Galbraith residing at No. 343 Gallowgate Glasgow, Mother of the Patient. — No other member of the family known to be or to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Henry Cramson Inspector of Poor

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McCarron being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeon, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Eastern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Galbraith a pauper, imprisoned there and that the said George Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is incapable of remembering dates & times & has the delusion that his pockets are filled with rats which he attempts to kill

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McCarron, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 5 Bellgrove Street

DATED this 18th day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 62

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eastern Police Office Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Galbraith Pauper Resulting at Eastern Police Office Glasgow and that the said George Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He labours under the delusion that he cannot get rest night or day for rats

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 18th day of Dec One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Hyslop Murray (1) Sheriff-substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John M'Carron and John Leitch _____, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) George Galbraith Pauper residing at Poultron and that the said Police Office Glasgow George Galbraith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Galbraith as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Galbraith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Archibald Murray

DATED this eighteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-49

George Galbraith

Qd 18 December 1862

R

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Campbell Inspector of Poor Old Monkland humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Dickson or Donaldson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Dickson or Donaldson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Campbell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighteenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Dickson or Donaldson
2. Sex and Age,	45 years - Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Garthill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Garthill
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven weeks
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Seven weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	To her children but not to strangers
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Old Monkland
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th Dec 1862
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Donaldson - Garthill at Coatbridge Railway Station - a Plate Layer. not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Geo Campbell
Insp. of Poor Old Monkland

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carlisle Parish of Aldcambly in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane Dickson a pauper of Carlisle and that the said Mrs Jane Dickson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sleeps little says that she is a Superior Being and scratches her husband and sister—insists on going about naked—wishes to be killed—refuses food

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Family Not a moment peace day or night

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R. Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode, Carlisle

DATED this Seventeenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and 62

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Carlisle Parish of Aldcambland in the County of Cumberland separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) a pauper Mrs Jane Dickson in Dalston Carlisle and that the said Jane Dickson ~~in Dalston~~ is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very restless, says all the flesh is coming off her bones and it all sore from head to foot

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband says she has attempted to destroy herself and has tried to get sharp instruments to injure herself and children

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Carlisle

DATED this 17th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Campbell
Inspector of Poor, Old Monkland
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M.D. Coatbridge
and Charles Adam M.D. Chirs, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Jane Dickson or Donaldson, Pauper, Gartgill and that the said Mrs Jane Dickson or Donaldson is a (6) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Jane Dickson or Donaldson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jane Dickson or Donaldson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Logie

DATED this 18th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1550

Jane Dickson or Donaldson

Ad 18 December 1862

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) County of Renfrew — *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of Mary Allan, Cardiff Street, Millport ~~Inspector of Poor of the~~ Parish of Cumbrae, County of Bute

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Allan, Carter residing at Cardiff Street, Millport is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Allan to the Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Mary Allan ~~Inspector of Poor~~.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 20th (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Allan
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cardiff Street – Millport
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Millport
8. Length of time Insane,	—
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	none
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Allan, Cardiff Street Millport, Wife — none
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

Mary Allan ~~Inspector of Poor~~.

Dated this 20th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, John Macgowan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Millport in the County of Bute
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Allan Carter, Millport separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said Robert Allan and that is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He thinks himself to be a King also has the power of forgiving and pardoning Sin

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
He thinks that various individuals have given him poison and have fire arms for the purpose of killing him
This attested from William Macfarlane

(Name and Medical Designation,) John Macgowan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Millport

Dated this 19th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Charles Auld
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Ed and a Graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 57 William Street Greenock in the County of Renfrew
visited and personally examined (4) Robert Allan separately from any other Medical Practioner,
the said Not a Pauper Robert Allan and that is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General restlessness and excitability
He considers himself commissioned by the Almighty to be the Saviour on earth

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Restlessness
he has been screaming and beating threatening violence to others, these facts communicated to me by Dawn Nyhart Postmaster Mistress

(Name and Medical Designation) Charles Auld MD

Place of Abode, Greenock

Dated this twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray (1) Sheriff substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had submitted to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Allan
Cardiff Street, Milport Parish of Cambrae &c &c
Certificates under the hands of (4) John Macgregor Surgeon Milport
and Richard Auld Hill Greenock being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Allan
Carlin Milport and that the said
Robert Allan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Allan as a Patient into the (6) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Allan which
accompanied the said Petition.

A Ershine Murray Sheriff.

DATED this Twenty first day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-5-1

R.

Robert Allan

Ar 20 December 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

The PETITION of George M'Kinlay, Brother of Patient residing at 17, Eglinton Place, off Eglinton Street Glasgow humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William M'Kinlay residing at 15, Warwick Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said William M'Kinlay to the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George M'Kinlay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William M'Kinlay
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 48 years of Age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Provision Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	52, King Street, Tradeston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Warwick Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	48 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	6 days ago by Dr Newman at 10 Carlton Place, Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	No No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William M'Kinlay, Alexandria Father of the Patient None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* George M'Kinlay

DATED this Twenty second day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Elder Alloman
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Warwick Street
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William McKinlay Provision Merchant
residing at 15 Warwick St Glasgow and that
the said William McKinlay is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Conversation I was called and observed wandering rapidly from object to object - Manner very excited & agitated, talks loud and quite incoherently on subjects that have not existence, told me he was going to a meeting in the city when he was for most part in Rolls & the Queen and Highlands going to buy all the Swine & Cattle in the country

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Convulsed by Lasting loud Anger on subjects without connection or Coherence - Makes mistakes in buying & selling such as making entries in pass books & giving back the wrong amount of cash purchases in shop

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James E Alloman M D

Place of Abode, 10 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this Twenty fourth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Finlayson
being a (1) Surgeon or Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Warwick St.
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William McKinlay Provision Merchant
residing at 15 Warwick Street, Glasgow, and that
the said Wm McKinlay is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless appearance & continually talking about purchasing all Cattle & Pigs in Scotland England & all the Public Houses & Distillary & immediately talking about other things such as taking all the management of the water & selling it at four shilling a pound & goes at 3/6 a pound. he scarcely ever sleeps the previous fortnight

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) occasionall reaches for poker when he is prevented from doing so. takes very little meat. sometimes does not sleep during the whole night.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Finlayson Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 South Apsley Place

DATED this 22 day of Dec. One Thousand Eight Hundred and 62 years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to the Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

See next Page.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Ershine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George M'Kinlay Brother of Patient residing 17 Eglinton Street Glasgow, Certificates under the hands of James Elder Newman and David Lindal, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Mackinlay Provision Merchant residing 15 Warwick Street Glasgow and that the said William Mackinlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said William Mackinlay as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Mackinlay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Ershine Murray

Dated this twenty Third day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of Public Royal
the (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-52

William McKinlay

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

On 23 December 1862

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Struthers or Macgee a pauper residing at 22 South Coburg St Laudrieston Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Struthers or Macgee a pauper to the Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition, must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Twenty fourth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Struthers or Macgee
2. Sex and Age,	Female . 58 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Sotcoburg St the last 16 yrs
7. Place where Found and Examined,	22 So Coburg St
8. Length of time Insane,	10 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	58 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 days
13. Supposed Cause,	supposed from an aunts Death
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty fourth of December 1862 yrs
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Son & Daughter of patient is John & Jean 22 So Coburg St
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None known
	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22. South Coburgh street, Laurieston – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Struthers or McGee 22 St Coburgh Street – Glasgow – a pauper and that the said Janet Struthers or McGee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Incoherent – Excited – Sleepless & restless – and does not appear to know her relatives around her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James McGee . 22. Coburgh St — states that she has the delusion 4 people (strangers) living in the room & talks to them

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 22 South Coburg Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Struthers or McGee 22 South Coburg Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Janet Struthers or McGee is a (5) person of Unsound minds and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is quite incoherent. talking very wildly. tossing her arms about and recognising no one.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband ~~James Struthers or~~ James McGee states that She thinks there is constantly talking to people when the rooms are around her.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 17 Carlton Place

DATED this Twenty third day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Her friends asked JD.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Struthers or McGee 22 St Enoch Street Glasgow and that the said Janet Struthers or McGee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Struthers or McGee as a Patient into the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Struthers or McGee which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff.

WB

DATED this twenty fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-5-3

Janet Struthers or Maogee

ad 24 December 1862

O'Barra

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

25 & 26 *Vict., Cap.* 54, *Sect.* 14.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Honoyn Beamish Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Daniel McKay within designed ——

(3) State degree of Relationship or other capacity in which Petitioner stands to Lunatic.

your Petitioner's (3) ——— is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Daniel McKay ——— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

H Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 29th (4) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Daniel McKay
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 35 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sunnyside Asylum Renfrewshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Sunnyside Asylum Renfrewshire
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Sunnyside Asylum Renfrewshire for the last 2 months nearly.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	became chargeable to Parish of Govt and admitted by Glasgow 12th Nov. 1862.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary McDonald McKay residing in Tillicoultry, wife of the patient. No other member of the family known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Dated this 29th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

(To be signed by Party applying) H Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, James A. Wallace being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Invergordon in the County of Cromarty separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McKay a pauper Poorhouse and that the said Daniel McKay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Not labours under various delusions. He says his grandfather was King Robert the Bruce who had charge of the Scotch war. Says he means to bring his wife to live with him in the wards of the asylum

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

~~2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)~~

Name and Medical Designation, James A. Wallace M.D.

Place of Abode, Invergordon, Cromarty

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street, and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Adam Addison being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Invergordon in the County of Cromarty separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Daniel McKay a pauper and that the said Daniel McKay is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He states that his mother was the eldest daughter of King Robert the Bruce

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, Adam Addison L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, Invergordon Cromarty

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any Order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, James C Howden being (1) a Physician & Surgeon Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2) Greenside in the County of Forfar, seen and personally examined Daniel Mackay, and that the said person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

James C Howden

DATED this 27 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 62.

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (3) Sheriff Substitute of the (4) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James C Howden and Adam Addison M.D.s Montrose, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Daniel Mackay a Pauper residing at Greenside Forfar parish and that the said Daniel Mackay is (7) a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Daniel Mackay as a Patient into the (8) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Daniel Mackay which accompanied the said Petition.

DATED this twenty Dirth day of Decmber One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

1862.

Alexr Erskine Murray

To the Superintendent of the (9) Public Lunatic *Asylum of* Gartnavel.

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, Parochial, *or* Private.

1554

Daniel McKay.

Ad 29 December 1862.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

[20 & 21 *Vic. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF
TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of George Russell Alexander, (3) Son-in-law residing at 104 Peel Terrace, Garnethill humbly sheweth, that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Eliza Robertson or Crawford residing at 104 Peel Terrace, Garnethill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(3) State the relationship of the Petitioner to the Patient.

(Signed) George Russell Alexander.

(4) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 26th (4) day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eliza Robertson or Crawford
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 51 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Episcopalian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cheshire, England
7. Place where Found and Examined,	104 Peel Terrace, Garnethill
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy or Palsy,	no no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George Russell Alexander son-in-law of the Patient 104, Peel Terrace, Garnethill
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no no

I Certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above Particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* George Russell Alexander

Dated this twenty first day of Decem^r One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty two

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Fergus
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 104 Hill St Garnet Hill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Robertson or Crawford gentlewoman residing at 104 Hill St and that the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

I. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very excitable manner. Says that she is completely Insane, & that she thought my visit was for Lunacy and that she would have taken it with a view of certifying her like. Attendant also taken from her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

II. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andw Fergus M.R.C.S. Eng.

Place of Abode, 98 Elmbank St.

DATED this 25th day of Dec. One Thousand Eight Hundred and 82

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Drysdale Buchanan,
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Glasgow University, and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
do hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 104 Hill Street Garnet Hill Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Robertson or Crawford and that the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the Certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the Street and Number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very much excited and will not undress at night. Will not allow husband to sleep, as she is to be Chanted. She says she has taken 3 ounces of Laudanum and an unequal quantity of Essential Oil of Bitter Almonds. She has General Paresis & refuses to take food.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she has concealed a Knife for the purpose of self destruction. She walks about the House at night. Will not remain in bed. Wants to go out of the house at unseasonable hours.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thos D Buchanan M.D. L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode 18 Westminster Place Glasgow

DATED this Twenty eight day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighty two

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in Cases in which the Urgency of the Symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further Certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate Removal of the said to the Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of One Thousand Eight Hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alex Andrew Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Russell Alexander 104 Bell Terrace Garnethill Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Andrew Fergus and Thomas Ingadale Buchanan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, entituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Eliza Robertson or Crawford 104 Bell Terrace Bell Street Garnethill Glasgow and that the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford as a Patient into the GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM FOR LUNATICS, at GARTNAVEL, and I authorise her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Eliza Robertson or Crawford which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

Dated this twenty sixth day of December One Thousand Eight Hundred and sixty two years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of Unsound Mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.

GLASGOW: Printed by JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Queen's Printers.

15-5-5

Eliza Robertson or Crawford

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

20 December 1862

(This Certificate authorises the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period not exceeding three days, without any order by the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned,
being (1)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (2)
in the County of , seen and personally examined
, and that the said
person is of unsound mind, and a proper Patient to be placed in an Asylum.

And I further certify that the case of the said person is one of Emergency.

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) State medical qualification. (2) State place of examination.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George William Campbell Brother to the patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Campbell residing at 36 Dalhousie Street Garnethill Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Campbell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George William Campbell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirtieth (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 15 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Apprentice Plumber
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 Fitzroy Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	36 Dalhousie Street Garnethill Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Fifteen years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not anywhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under four months
13. Supposed Cause,	Masturbation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not yet
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not when taken ill but has attacked his brother to whom he is very much attached
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	George William Campbell 36 Dalhousie Street Garnethill Glasgow is his Brother and nearest Relative
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* George William Campbell

DATED this thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty two

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36 Dalhousie Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr John Campbell Writer clerk. and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great depression and lowness of Spirits - delusions respecting facts - silence & occasional refusal to answer questions extraordinary behaviour in the family & at the Office

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The latter reported to me by his employers & apologising for errors & mistakes which he was making.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dunlop Anderson M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England & of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 36. Dalhousie Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr John Campbell, Writer Clerk & Apprentice and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is dull stupid & uncommunicative and does not understand the plainest questions, forgetting to finish his sentences and also forgetting recent & obvious events - That he has quite the appearance of a deprived & melancholy insane & that he has a silly manner of speaking.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That his Employers he was always backward at leaving at the Office - subject to severe Nervous Fits affecting to be "taken up" for not doing his Office work well & that he sleeps at the Office & himself in the Counting House & Brother Agent he would change Him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A D Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode 159. St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George William Campbell residing at No. 36 Dalhousie street, brother of the Patient Certificates under the hands of Andrew Anderson M.D. and Alexander Dunlop Anderson M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Campbell Writers clerk residing at No. 36 Dalhousie Street Glasgow and that the said John Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Campbell as a Patient into the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

P.W.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Thirtieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty two years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of Royal Lunatic Gartnavel.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

15-5-6

John Campbell.

Ad 31 December 1862